

05/11/14



LOYD AUERBACH

1  
00:00:21,680 --> 00:00:10,610

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,550 --> 00:00:24,930

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,460 --> 00:00:28,560

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:38,369 --> 00:00:35,470

here's gene Steinberg on with gene and

5  
00:00:41,070 --> 00:00:38,379

Chris with the power cast again we're

6  
00:00:43,350 --> 00:00:41,080

gonna focus on topic other than UFOs I

7  
00:00:45,900 --> 00:00:43,360

mean for the past eight years this show

8  
00:00:46,259 --> 00:00:45,910

has been on eight years can you believe

9  
00:00:49,259 --> 00:00:46,269

it

10  
00:00:52,080 --> 00:00:49,269

we've been regarded as the UFO show but

11  
00:00:54,540 --> 00:00:52,090

that's not always true and we'll make a

12  
00:00:56,340 --> 00:00:54,550

further exception this way but I wanted

13  
00:00:57,150 --> 00:00:56,350

to address something in last week's

14

00:00:59,670 --> 00:00:57,160

episode

15

00:01:02,190 --> 00:00:59,680

that's about opinions you know opinions

16

00:01:03,990 --> 00:01:02,200

are a dime a dozen facts are not but

17

00:01:07,740 --> 00:01:04,000

that's another story but the point here

18

00:01:09,960 --> 00:01:07,750

is that any reasoned opinion may be as

19

00:01:13,109 --> 00:01:09,970

valid as anyone else's reasoned opinion

20

00:01:16,440 --> 00:01:13,119

so in our discussion last week featuring

21

00:01:19,139 --> 00:01:16,450

Loren Coleman the cryptozoologist we

22

00:01:21,600 --> 00:01:19,149

spent a couple of minutes talking about

23

00:01:24,030 --> 00:01:21,610

gun control where he presented some of

24

00:01:25,800 --> 00:01:24,040

his views not the entire issue which is

25

00:01:28,140 --> 00:01:25,810

very polarizing but just a few things

26

00:01:30,330 --> 00:01:28,150

and I chimed in a little bit and Chris

27

00:01:33,330 --> 00:01:30,340

chimed in a little bit and then I see in

28

00:01:36,719 --> 00:01:33,340

our forums that some people said upon

29

00:01:39,929 --> 00:01:36,729

hearing that they stopped listening to

30

00:01:43,649 --> 00:01:39,939

the show now I understand it wasn't a

31

00:01:47,010 --> 00:01:43,659

show about gun control we were talking

32

00:01:50,640 --> 00:01:47,020

about the studies that Lauren is made

33

00:01:52,140 --> 00:01:50,650

into serial killers in relation to the

34

00:01:55,380 --> 00:01:52,150

book he did some years back called

35

00:01:58,319 --> 00:01:55,390

copycat so gun control does get into the

36

00:02:00,270 --> 00:01:58,329

picture it was a quick discussion and we

37

00:02:01,710 --> 00:02:00,280

moved away from it but the people who

38

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:01,720

stopped listening at that point because

39

00:02:06,120 --> 00:02:03,520

we said something they might have

40

00:02:09,870 --> 00:02:06,130

disagreed with missed out and everything

41

00:02:11,430 --> 00:02:09,880

else that's really unfortunate yeah well

42

00:02:13,020 --> 00:02:11,440

what can you do it doesn't matter what

43

00:02:15,000 --> 00:02:13,030

we say on this show somebody's not gonna

44

00:02:17,880 --> 00:02:15,010

like it or they'll accuse me of how

45

00:02:20,819 --> 00:02:17,890

we're Marvel from my mouth Ruru think

46

00:02:22,740 --> 00:02:20,829

that I rode your sonic our marble for my

47

00:02:24,539 --> 00:02:22,750

mouth I'm thinking we should have a

48

00:02:27,540 --> 00:02:24,549

contest for the best Gabby Hayes

49

00:02:29,309 --> 00:02:27,550

imitator does anybody care about that

50

00:02:31,320 --> 00:02:29,319

does anybody even remember that behaves

51  
00:02:32,120 --> 00:02:31,330  
forget it but that's the point they

52  
00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:32,130  
criticize

53  
00:02:35,360 --> 00:02:34,080  
us for having too many commercials but

54  
00:02:38,300 --> 00:02:35,370  
we have the same number as any other

55  
00:02:39,860 --> 00:02:38,310  
commercial radio show I mean some have

56  
00:02:42,380 --> 00:02:39,870  
asked us and I'll address is very

57  
00:02:45,260 --> 00:02:42,390  
quickly some have asked us if we could

58  
00:02:47,240 --> 00:02:45,270  
offer an ad-free version for a premium

59  
00:02:48,590 --> 00:02:47,250  
price you know maybe a dollar a to an

60  
00:02:51,700 --> 00:02:48,600  
episode or something like that

61  
00:02:55,100 --> 00:02:51,710  
I'm not against the prospect I am urging

62  
00:02:56,930 --> 00:02:55,110  
GCN to consider it seriously and they

63  
00:02:59,090 --> 00:02:56,940

have nothing to announce but I do get

64

00:03:01,010 --> 00:02:59,100

the impression they are looking at that

65

00:03:03,680 --> 00:03:01,020

as a potential moneymaker for them too

66

00:03:06,050 --> 00:03:03,690

so that may happen I'm not gonna promise

67

00:03:09,130 --> 00:03:06,060

anything we've also talked from time to

68

00:03:12,680 --> 00:03:09,140

time about doing a premium version of

69

00:03:14,720 --> 00:03:12,690

the para cast for our forums with

70

00:03:17,450 --> 00:03:14,730

additional content you'd pay a monthly

71

00:03:19,730 --> 00:03:17,460

or annual subscription fee it's still in

72

00:03:23,600 --> 00:03:19,740

the cards but I want to wait to see what

73

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:23,610

happens with the ad free version of the

74

00:03:27,800 --> 00:03:25,920

para cast as it is now if it's

75

00:03:29,780 --> 00:03:27,810

distributed free it's gotta include

76

00:03:32,780 --> 00:03:29,790

everything including the ads that's what

77

00:03:35,210 --> 00:03:32,790

the network mandates and that's what we

78

00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:35,220

follow meantime you know I want to ask

79

00:03:40,220 --> 00:03:37,680

this of Chris and I know you and I have

80

00:03:44,240 --> 00:03:40,230

done loads of shows about cryptozoology

81

00:03:47,240 --> 00:03:44,250

we had that major episode with you and

82

00:03:49,610 --> 00:03:47,250

David Perkins on cattle mutilations do

83

00:03:52,940 --> 00:03:49,620

you think we go too far having

84

00:03:54,800 --> 00:03:52,950

ufo-related figures on the show do I

85

00:03:57,910 --> 00:03:54,810

think we go too far no I don't think we

86

00:04:05,180 --> 00:04:01,760

no I don't I you know I think it's a

87

00:04:07,850 --> 00:04:05,190

it's a just an enduring mystery that a

88

00:04:11,330 --> 00:04:07,860

lot of people are into so the more the

89

00:04:14,780 --> 00:04:11,340

merrier I'd like to get more experiences

90

00:04:16,820 --> 00:04:14,790

on less experts and more experiences I

91

00:04:20,510 --> 00:04:16,830

think personal experiences can be

92

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:20,520

compelling and I also think that people

93

00:04:24,350 --> 00:04:21,840

are really interested in hearing about

94

00:04:28,460 --> 00:04:24,360

personal experiences as opposed to

95

00:04:29,720 --> 00:04:28,470

opinions so that may be one avenue that

96

00:04:32,350 --> 00:04:29,730

we could go down I think a little

97

00:04:35,570 --> 00:04:32,360

further and get more first-hand

98

00:04:38,240 --> 00:04:35,580

experiences on but no I don't think we I

99

00:04:40,490 --> 00:04:38,250

don't think we we go go too far all

100

00:04:40,909 --> 00:04:40,500

right you know it's all things to all

101  
00:04:43,880 --> 00:04:40,919  
people

102  
00:04:46,020 --> 00:04:43,890  
you know the thing with UFOs is that the

103  
00:04:49,260 --> 00:04:46,030  
subject is very poorly

104  
00:04:52,350 --> 00:04:49,270  
in the media it's very poorly covered in

105  
00:04:54,810 --> 00:04:52,360  
the reality shows I mean the big example

106  
00:04:57,990 --> 00:04:54,820  
right now the most notorious example is

107  
00:05:01,110 --> 00:04:58,000  
this hanger one TV show which uses the

108  
00:05:03,420 --> 00:05:01,120  
MUFON name and MUFON makes a big deal of

109  
00:05:06,750 --> 00:05:03,430  
it on the site although not so much in

110  
00:05:09,180 --> 00:05:06,760  
the MUFON Journal but the point I see in

111  
00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:09,190  
going over the descriptions of the shows

112  
00:05:13,980 --> 00:05:10,960  
is they concentrate too much on

113  
00:05:16,920 --> 00:05:13,990

questionable claims you know I mean

114

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:16,930

there are lots of really compelling UFO

115

00:05:23,220 --> 00:05:19,440

sightings that don't have easy

116

00:05:27,890 --> 00:05:23,230

explanations yet why do we emphasize

117

00:05:31,380 --> 00:05:27,900

Aurora Texas yeah yeah Jackie Gleason

118

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,390

his widow claiming that Gleason told him

119

00:05:35,210 --> 00:05:33,280

that he and Nixon went and saw alien

120

00:05:37,020 --> 00:05:35,220

bodies at homestead Air Force Base

121

00:05:41,220 --> 00:05:37,030

correct me if I'm wrong but that's

122

00:05:44,100 --> 00:05:41,230

that's like a third hand account that

123

00:05:47,310 --> 00:05:44,110

was just an aside in a book it wasn't

124

00:05:49,500 --> 00:05:47,320

really even fleshed out into anything

125

00:05:54,240 --> 00:05:49,510

that we could actually check there were

126

00:05:58,380 --> 00:05:54,250

no dates subscribed to it and to use

127

00:06:00,270 --> 00:05:58,390

that as a MUFON case or Palma off as a

128

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:00,280

MUFON case I think that's another

129

00:06:04,410 --> 00:06:02,800

indication that the producers of the

130

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,420

show are more interested in in the

131

00:06:09,900 --> 00:06:07,120

entertainment aspect of the program then

132

00:06:11,970 --> 00:06:09,910

in in factuality and getting things

133

00:06:13,890 --> 00:06:11,980

right and really providing their

134

00:06:17,340 --> 00:06:13,900

listening audience with some facts that

135

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:17,350

they can look into further and in that's

136

00:06:20,820 --> 00:06:18,880

the problem with a lot of these shows

137

00:06:22,530 --> 00:06:20,830

and in unfortunately MUFON has been

138

00:06:24,480 --> 00:06:22,540

lasting into a place where they're not I

139

00:06:26,730 --> 00:06:24,490

don't think that they're they're coming

140

00:06:28,500 --> 00:06:26,740

across in the manner that they want to

141

00:06:30,620 --> 00:06:28,510

and I don't think they can be taken

142

00:06:33,800 --> 00:06:30,630

seriously if they if they include

143

00:06:36,560 --> 00:06:33,810

questionable claims and in cases that

144

00:06:39,150 --> 00:06:36,570

you can't really prove or disprove but

145

00:06:42,060 --> 00:06:39,160

you know the whole Aurora Texas thing I

146

00:06:43,980 --> 00:06:42,070

mean that's that's pretty much you know

147

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:43,990

that's a I think everybody would agree

148

00:06:48,840 --> 00:06:46,720

that that was pretty much a way for the

149

00:06:51,030 --> 00:06:48,850

town of Aurora to get themselves back on

150

00:06:53,050 --> 00:06:51,040

the map when the railroad passed them by

151  
00:06:55,120 --> 00:06:53,060  
and you know

152  
00:06:57,640 --> 00:06:55,130  
so there's been a lot of work in

153  
00:06:59,260 --> 00:06:57,650  
investigations that have gone on looking

154  
00:07:01,810 --> 00:06:59,270  
into that case and nobody has ever come

155  
00:07:05,159 --> 00:07:01,820  
up with anything solid on it so to pawn

156  
00:07:08,379 --> 00:07:05,169  
that off as a real event and it's just

157  
00:07:10,480 --> 00:07:08,389  
it's disingenuous you know I think I'll

158  
00:07:13,150 --> 00:07:10,490  
be the only word I can think of and I

159  
00:07:15,310 --> 00:07:13,160  
wonder just what MUFON is director Jan

160  
00:07:17,950 --> 00:07:15,320  
horizont seems to think about that I

161  
00:07:20,350 --> 00:07:17,960  
mean it's obvious they're concentrating

162  
00:07:23,050 --> 00:07:20,360  
more on entertainment value in the more

163  
00:07:25,330 --> 00:07:23,060

recent MUFON conventions where they have

164

00:07:27,250 --> 00:07:25,340

a few guests who I think they're because

165

00:07:30,370 --> 00:07:27,260

they bring in audiences not because they

166

00:07:33,340 --> 00:07:30,380

have lots of factual information oh yeah

167

00:07:35,740 --> 00:07:33,350

Steven Greer that's a good one right I

168

00:07:37,690 --> 00:07:35,750

just wonder about that and I wonder

169

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:37,700

about the fact that MUFON over the years

170

00:07:43,000 --> 00:07:39,919

was regarded as more of a conservative

171

00:07:45,879 --> 00:07:43,010

organization and why they're going that

172

00:07:48,430 --> 00:07:45,889

way in that direction and what kind of

173

00:07:50,740 --> 00:07:48,440

image does that convey and that's really

174

00:07:52,810 --> 00:07:50,750

unfortunate you know so much for that

175

00:07:54,430 --> 00:07:52,820

hangar one we'll get back to it in

176  
00:07:57,969 --> 00:07:54,440  
future episodes because it's on a

177  
00:07:59,469 --> 00:07:57,979  
network and it's still being broadcast I

178  
00:08:04,090 --> 00:07:59,479  
guess we'll have to mention it from time

179  
00:08:07,300 --> 00:08:04,100  
to time alright today it's not UFOs but

180  
00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:07,310  
today we have a first-class guest as

181  
00:08:10,870 --> 00:08:10,160  
always on the para cast Chris tell us

182  
00:08:13,960 --> 00:08:10,880  
about him

183  
00:08:18,120 --> 00:08:13,970  
well I've known about Lloyd our backs

184  
00:08:22,320 --> 00:08:18,130  
work for many years he's one of our most

185  
00:08:24,879 --> 00:08:22,330  
widely recognized paranormal experts and

186  
00:08:28,719 --> 00:08:24,889  
this guy really is the real deal

187  
00:08:31,690 --> 00:08:28,729  
he's currently adjunct professor at JFK

188  
00:08:33,790 --> 00:08:31,700

University for integral studies he's

189

00:08:36,250 --> 00:08:33,800

been involved he's written numerous

190

00:08:40,060 --> 00:08:36,260

numerous books he's been involved in the

191

00:08:42,399 --> 00:08:40,070

paranormal going on 35 40 years of

192

00:08:44,170 --> 00:08:42,409

course I've known about him since the

193

00:08:48,850 --> 00:08:44,180

late 70s early 80s I think is when I

194

00:08:50,890 --> 00:08:48,860

first saw him on on TV and and saw

195

00:08:54,670 --> 00:08:50,900

listen to him on I think coast-to-coast

196

00:08:56,170 --> 00:08:54,680

a time or two and and he he's on the

197

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,180

board of directors of the Ryan Research

198

00:09:01,320 --> 00:08:58,640

Center in in Durham North Carolina and

199

00:09:04,860 --> 00:09:01,330

of course that's one of our premier

200

00:09:06,560 --> 00:09:04,870

schools and departments that cover

201

00:09:08,900 --> 00:09:06,570

parapsychology

202

00:09:11,240 --> 00:09:08,910

and Lloyd is the real deal he's probably

203

00:09:13,220 --> 00:09:11,250

he and barry taff are probably the the

204

00:09:16,490 --> 00:09:13,230

most well known I think paranormal

205

00:09:20,180 --> 00:09:16,500

investigators and he's really a really

206

00:09:23,390 --> 00:09:20,190

good author he does the field work he

207

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:23,400

does these studies and he's accepted in

208

00:09:29,480 --> 00:09:26,880

academia as a as a as a real pair of

209

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:29,490

psychologist and and I think it's gonna

210

00:09:33,230 --> 00:09:31,440

be really interesting to get his take on

211

00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:33,240

some of these shows that we've been

212

00:09:37,550 --> 00:09:35,760

talking about and and some of the the

213

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:37,560

pop culture programming that's going on

214

00:09:42,020 --> 00:09:40,320

that is varying a way from the more

215

00:09:43,970 --> 00:09:42,030

scientific academic study of these

216

00:09:45,800 --> 00:09:43,980

subjects and going off into the to the

217

00:09:47,150 --> 00:09:45,810

realm of entertainment so it's it's a

218

00:09:49,010 --> 00:09:47,160

real pleasure to have Lloyd on the show

219

00:09:51,470 --> 00:09:49,020

today and we're gonna learn a lot Lloyd

220

00:09:58,850 --> 00:09:51,480

Auerbach joining gene and Chris you're

221

00:10:00,380 --> 00:09:58,860

in the para cast first game attack of

222

00:10:02,420 --> 00:10:00,390

the rockets and it was a critically

223

00:10:04,430 --> 00:10:02,430

acclaimed success and now there is the

224

00:10:06,560 --> 00:10:04,440

coming of the protectors a former

225

00:10:08,930 --> 00:10:06,570

military intelligence man is contacted

226

00:10:11,360 --> 00:10:08,940

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

227

00:10:12,950 --> 00:10:11,370

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

228

00:10:14,510 --> 00:10:12,960

forces on our distant planet are

229

00:10:16,880 --> 00:10:14,520

planning to conquer the earth

230

00:10:19,340 --> 00:10:16,890

this is gripping science fiction of the

231

00:10:21,410 --> 00:10:19,350

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

232

00:10:23,480 --> 00:10:21,420

and the coming of the protectors find

233

00:10:28,070 --> 00:10:23,490

out more at Rock odes calm that's

234

00:10:29,810 --> 00:10:28,080

Rockets are Ock oids calm so here's what

235

00:10:33,200 --> 00:10:29,820

happened I was placing an order online

236

00:10:35,000 --> 00:10:33,210

the site went down it took hours before

237

00:10:36,860 --> 00:10:35,010

it returned but I'd already placed the

238

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:36,870

order with another company if your site

239

00:10:40,880 --> 00:10:39,360

goes down you could lose business and if

240

00:10:43,220 --> 00:10:40,890

you have a business or personal site

241

00:10:46,760 --> 00:10:43,230

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

242

00:10:49,130 --> 00:10:46,770

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

243

00:10:51,950 --> 00:10:49,140

hosted on one of the most reliable

244

00:10:55,100 --> 00:10:51,960

networks in the world talk to a sales

245

00:10:57,890 --> 00:10:55,110

rep at iWeb comm use the promo code tech

246

00:11:00,650 --> 00:10:57,900

Nite Owl for a special discount

247

00:11:02,750 --> 00:11:00,660

myk's dinners and fremitus resources and

248

00:11:04,700 --> 00:11:02,760

no time in history have precious metals

249

00:11:07,160 --> 00:11:04,710

been more important certainly not in my

250

00:11:09,560 --> 00:11:07,170

22 years in the industry the dollar has

251

00:11:10,520 --> 00:11:09,570

lost over 90% of its value in the last

252

00:11:12,830 --> 00:11:10,530

60 years

253

00:11:14,960 --> 00:11:12,840

no fiat currency has ever survived the

254

00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:14,970

government printing presses ours is not

255

00:11:23,150 --> 00:11:18,320

immune the time is now to be proactive

256

00:11:25,310 --> 00:11:23,160

1-866 to 237 extension 1 1 6 anything

257

00:11:29,120 --> 00:11:25,320

tied to the dollar is at risk

258

00:11:31,640 --> 00:11:29,130

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

259

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,650

you name it so decide do you want to

260

00:11:36,050 --> 00:11:33,600

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

261

00:11:39,860 --> 00:11:36,060

your family the choice is yours call me

262

00:11:42,380 --> 00:11:39,870

a 1-800 six eight six to 237 extension

263

00:11:45,170 --> 00:11:42,390

one one six that's one eight hundred six

264

00:11:47,530 --> 00:11:45,180

eight six two two three seven extension

265

00:11:49,620 --> 00:11:47,540

one one six be proactive not reactive

266

00:11:57,560 --> 00:11:49,630

call

267

00:12:01,820 --> 00:11:57,570

[Music]

268

00:12:04,670 --> 00:12:01,830

I will never forget the day my son

269

00:12:07,370 --> 00:12:04,680

Jeremy told me he hated me and slammed

270

00:12:10,130 --> 00:12:07,380

the door in my face on behavioral

271

00:12:12,440 --> 00:12:10,140

therapist Janet Lehman behavior problems

272

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,450

can turn the child you love and your

273

00:12:17,060 --> 00:12:15,120

life into a nightmare that's why my

274

00:12:19,550 --> 00:12:17,070

husband James and I created the total

275

00:12:21,770 --> 00:12:19,560

transformation the step-by-step program

276

00:12:24,110 --> 00:12:21,780

that shows you how to fix the worst

277

00:12:26,390 --> 00:12:24,120

behavior problems and get your child to

278

00:12:28,520 --> 00:12:26,400

respect and listen to you again no

279

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:28,530

matter what the behavior defiance

280

00:12:32,840 --> 00:12:31,680

backtalk angry outbursts disrespect we

281

00:12:34,760 --> 00:12:32,850

can help you stop it

282

00:12:37,460 --> 00:12:34,770

now you can get the total transformation

283

00:12:39,530 --> 00:12:37,470

for free all you need to do is get the

284

00:12:41,930 --> 00:12:39,540

program and let us know how it works for

285

00:12:43,700 --> 00:12:41,940

you you can keep it forever for free a

286

00:12:44,930 --> 00:12:43,710

limited number of free programs

287

00:12:48,170 --> 00:12:44,940

available call now

288

00:12:50,570 --> 00:12:48,180

188 nine one two one five nine five one

289

00:12:52,580 --> 00:12:50,580

eight eight eight nine one two one five

290

00:12:54,890 --> 00:12:52,590

nine five that's one eight eight eight

291

00:12:57,290 --> 00:12:54,900

nine one two one five nine five one

292

00:13:00,080 --> 00:12:57,300

eight eight eight nine one two one five

293

00:13:02,090 --> 00:13:00,090

nine five there are many things the

294

00:13:04,250 --> 00:13:02,100

human body can do very well but

295

00:13:05,810 --> 00:13:04,260

maintaining the proper pH level isn't

296

00:13:08,030 --> 00:13:05,820

always one of them that's where Alko

297

00:13:10,160 --> 00:13:08,040

vision plasma pH drops can make a world

298

00:13:12,110 --> 00:13:10,170

of difference alka vision plasma pH

299

00:13:14,420 --> 00:13:12,120

drops helps your body do what's natural

300

00:13:16,370 --> 00:13:14,430

just a few drops a day helps rid your

301  
00:13:18,500 --> 00:13:16,380  
body of harmful waste and acid while

302  
00:13:20,660 --> 00:13:18,510  
promoting health and restoring vibrance

303  
00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:20,670  
and energy alkalizing boosts your immune

304  
00:13:24,380 --> 00:13:22,320  
system and can help fight headaches

305  
00:13:26,540 --> 00:13:24,390  
irritability cramping and insomnia

306  
00:13:28,850 --> 00:13:26,550  
alkalizing also helps the body fight

307  
00:13:30,800 --> 00:13:28,860  
depression and even bone loss to learn

308  
00:13:32,780 --> 00:13:30,810  
more about the importance of alkalizing

309  
00:13:34,970 --> 00:13:32,790  
and how you can find life-changing and

310  
00:13:37,340 --> 00:13:34,980  
vital balance please visit alka visions

311  
00:13:39,680 --> 00:13:37,350  
brand new website at alka vision calm

312  
00:13:41,420 --> 00:13:39,690  
same great products but now easier to

313  
00:13:44,000 --> 00:13:41,430

use and more informative than ever

314

00:13:49,190 --> 00:13:44,010

before to get your very own plasma ph

315

00:13:51,830 --> 00:13:49,200

drops for just 29.95 call 851 1:5 or

316

00:13:54,620 --> 00:13:51,840

visit alka vision calm that's al Kay a

317

00:13:56,750 --> 00:13:54,630

vision calm alkalize your body and

318

00:14:02,390 --> 00:13:56,760

supercharge your health at the new

319

00:14:04,640 --> 00:14:02,400

alkaviva calm we'd like to hear from you

320

00:14:05,840 --> 00:14:04,650

if you have a comment or question about

321

00:14:14,780 --> 00:14:05,850

the para cast

322

00:14:18,129 --> 00:14:14,790

don't forget to visit our famous para

323

00:14:22,579 --> 00:14:18,139

caste community forums at forum dot the

324

00:14:26,360 --> 00:14:22,589

podcast.com on the power cast this week

325

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:26,370

we welcome our normal researcher Lloyd

326

00:14:31,129 --> 00:14:29,040

Auerbach and we're going to focus on a

327

00:14:33,980 --> 00:14:31,139

tremendous amount of information about

328

00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:33,990

his history in the field and case

329

00:14:38,990 --> 00:14:36,180

histories I'm all sorts of things and

330

00:14:41,150 --> 00:14:39,000

we'll also ask the questions that you've

331

00:14:43,730 --> 00:14:41,160

posed in our forums that forum dr. Perik

332

00:14:45,290 --> 00:14:43,740

a stop boy welcome to the power cast

333

00:14:47,389 --> 00:14:45,300

thanks very much

334

00:14:49,460 --> 00:14:47,399

now this is a question we asked just

335

00:14:51,920 --> 00:14:49,470

about anyone who's new to the show and

336

00:14:54,439 --> 00:14:51,930

that is how you got started and I think

337

00:14:56,480 --> 00:14:54,449

of the scenario where a child is asked

338

00:14:58,460 --> 00:14:56,490

by his parents what do you want to be

339

00:15:01,280 --> 00:14:58,470

when you grow up and I'm not sure what I

340

00:15:04,160 --> 00:15:01,290

said I think a radio broadcast Chris a

341

00:15:07,220 --> 00:15:04,170

musician maybe yeah I want to be all

342

00:15:09,139 --> 00:15:07,230

things to all people there you go all

343

00:15:11,300 --> 00:15:09,149

right Lloyd if you were asked that

344

00:15:13,579 --> 00:15:11,310

question at 10 years old what would you

345

00:15:14,300 --> 00:15:13,589

have answered at 10 years old it

346

00:15:18,139 --> 00:15:14,310

probably would have said an

347

00:15:19,490 --> 00:15:18,149

astrogeologist an astrogeologist cool

348

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,500

like harrison schmitt

349

00:15:23,870 --> 00:15:22,079

i was just interested in astronomy and

350

00:15:26,090 --> 00:15:23,880

geology those were my two two major

351  
00:15:28,370 --> 00:15:26,100  
areas as a kid although I always had an

352  
00:15:30,650 --> 00:15:28,380  
interest in folklore and mythology and

353  
00:15:33,290 --> 00:15:30,660  
the ghosts and things as well

354  
00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:33,300  
were there any experiences of yours or

355  
00:15:38,360 --> 00:15:36,000  
your family or friends that made you

356  
00:15:41,420 --> 00:15:38,370  
hone in on these subjects no it was

357  
00:15:43,360 --> 00:15:41,430  
really actually getting started in

358  
00:15:45,679 --> 00:15:43,370  
reading the science books about

359  
00:15:48,290 --> 00:15:45,689  
parapsychology partly because there's so

360  
00:15:49,939 --> 00:15:48,300  
many TV programs that kept pointing me

361  
00:15:51,800 --> 00:15:49,949  
in that direction especially dark

362  
00:15:53,389 --> 00:15:51,810  
shadows so I started going to the

363  
00:15:54,860 --> 00:15:53,399

library and reading about the folklore

364

00:15:56,329 --> 00:15:54,870

because it was folklore about vampires

365

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:56,339

and worlds from dark shadows but I also

366

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,079

thanks to the Dewey Decimal System

367

00:16:02,689 --> 00:16:00,480

discovered the books by JB Rhine and JG

368

00:16:03,860 --> 00:16:02,699

Pratt and a number of other people in

369

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:03,870

the field and since I was a little

370

00:16:08,509 --> 00:16:06,240

science geek that just kind of captured

371

00:16:10,850 --> 00:16:08,519

my attention so from there when you

372

00:16:12,590 --> 00:16:10,860

finally reach the point where you're

373

00:16:14,660 --> 00:16:12,600

getting your education your advanced

374

00:16:17,780 --> 00:16:14,670

education and entering the workforce

375

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:17,790

what decisions did you make well through

376

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:19,120

high school I

377

00:16:22,350 --> 00:16:20,800

was supported in my interest in

378

00:16:24,650 --> 00:16:22,360

parapsychology by the physics and earth

379

00:16:26,519 --> 00:16:24,660

science teachers we actually had a

380

00:16:29,010 --> 00:16:26,529

parapsychology club in my high school

381

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:29,020

that I started and I got to meet people

382

00:16:32,490 --> 00:16:31,360

like dr. Montague almond and dr.

383

00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:32,500

Gertrude smile there both of whom were

384

00:16:36,990 --> 00:16:34,440

very act in the field at that time

385

00:16:38,790 --> 00:16:37,000

through one of my neighbors they lived

386

00:16:41,100 --> 00:16:38,800

in our area in Westchester County and

387

00:16:43,320 --> 00:16:41,110

they really encouraged me I met Hans

388

00:16:45,930 --> 00:16:43,330

Holzer I met people at the ASPR in New

389

00:16:48,480 --> 00:16:45,940

York I was advised at every turn from

390

00:16:50,820 --> 00:16:48,490

everyone from jb ryan by letter at on

391

00:16:52,260 --> 00:16:50,830

down to study some kind of science

392

00:16:55,200 --> 00:16:52,270

social or physical science and then

393

00:16:57,240 --> 00:16:55,210

focus graduate work in parapsychology I

394

00:16:58,890 --> 00:16:57,250

actually started out at Northwestern in

395

00:17:00,780 --> 00:16:58,900

the Astronomy Department switched over

396

00:17:03,930 --> 00:17:00,790

to anthropology because it was a better

397

00:17:06,419 --> 00:17:03,940

fit for me and then as timing wise has

398

00:17:07,710 --> 00:17:06,429

it happened I was finishing up College

399

00:17:09,870 --> 00:17:07,720

just as they were starting a Graduate

400

00:17:12,000 --> 00:17:09,880

parapsychology program at JFK University

401  
00:17:13,290 --> 00:17:12,010  
here in California as I was going

402  
00:17:15,179 --> 00:17:13,300  
through originally intended to be a

403  
00:17:16,740 --> 00:17:15,189  
researcher in the laboratory although as

404  
00:17:18,809 --> 00:17:16,750  
very interested in field investigation

405  
00:17:20,910 --> 00:17:18,819  
and did a number of field investigations

406  
00:17:22,559 --> 00:17:20,920  
as well by the end of my education I

407  
00:17:25,770 --> 00:17:22,569  
realized that I wasn't really interested

408  
00:17:29,880 --> 00:17:25,780  
in sitting in a lab doing trials and

409  
00:17:33,169 --> 00:17:29,890  
runs of experiments as much and and when

410  
00:17:35,310 --> 00:17:33,179  
I got out because my family has

411  
00:17:38,220 --> 00:17:35,320  
significant background in television and

412  
00:17:40,440 --> 00:17:38,230  
radio I found myself in a position to

413  
00:17:42,720 --> 00:17:40,450

get a consultants job at the American

414

00:17:45,210 --> 00:17:42,730

Society for psychical research pretty

415

00:17:48,180 --> 00:17:45,220

much almost out of grad school helping

416

00:17:51,360 --> 00:17:48,190

with media outreach and public outreach

417

00:17:53,880 --> 00:17:51,370

for the ASPR just parenthetically in

418

00:17:56,910 --> 00:17:53,890

what years were you at Northwestern I

419

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:56,920

was there 74 to 78 wasn't that around

420

00:18:01,410 --> 00:17:59,440

the time dr. Hynek was there well

421

00:18:03,660 --> 00:18:01,420

actually that's kind of the reason why I

422

00:18:06,000 --> 00:18:03,670

went to Northwestern when it came right

423

00:18:08,700 --> 00:18:06,010

down to it I was also interesting UFOs

424

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:08,710

at the time and as I was visiting

425

00:18:11,310 --> 00:18:10,000

colleges for a Stronach cuz I was

426

00:18:14,220 --> 00:18:11,320

interested figuring on going for

427

00:18:15,660 --> 00:18:14,230

astronomy as I was looking at astronomy

428

00:18:19,500 --> 00:18:15,670

at northwestern was kind of at the top

429

00:18:22,380 --> 00:18:19,510

of my list of universities coming from

430

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:22,390

the New York area partly because my

431

00:18:27,300 --> 00:18:24,880

uncle had gone to school there and

432

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:27,310

partly because after visiting the school

433

00:18:29,970 --> 00:18:28,720

it was one of the was a beautiful most

434

00:18:32,040 --> 00:18:29,980

beautiful place I've been to most

435

00:18:32,910 --> 00:18:32,050

beautiful school I went to and Hynek was

436

00:18:35,460 --> 00:18:32,920

just kind of icing on the

437

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:35,470

cake and I got spots time to spend time

438

00:18:39,360 --> 00:18:36,400

with him

439

00:18:42,360 --> 00:18:39,370

as a junior in high school I visited

440

00:18:44,610 --> 00:18:42,370

there and he met with me to you know

441

00:18:46,140 --> 00:18:44,620

talk about the Astronomy Department and

442

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:46,150

I knew he was certainly read his books

443

00:18:49,080 --> 00:18:47,440

and then when I got home that night

444

00:18:50,700 --> 00:18:49,090

actually was interesting that the

445

00:18:52,320 --> 00:18:50,710

amazing Kreskin had a TV series on at

446

00:18:54,540 --> 00:18:52,330

the time and Hynek with the guests that

447

00:18:58,500 --> 00:18:54,550

night so it kind of sealed the deal for

448

00:19:00,570 --> 00:18:58,510

me okay but you moved away from UFOs

449

00:19:03,150 --> 00:19:00,580

yeah I totally moved away from your

450

00:19:04,860 --> 00:19:03,160

thought yeah I just there is I have

451

00:19:06,600 --> 00:19:04,870

still had an interest in it through

452

00:19:08,610 --> 00:19:06,610

college with and I even volunteered at

453

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:08,620

the Center for UFO studies in his house

454

00:19:13,980 --> 00:19:10,960

for the first year but frankly I just

455

00:19:16,770 --> 00:19:13,990

couldn't the bandwidth is not there to

456

00:19:20,030 --> 00:19:16,780

study UFOs and parapsychology you know

457

00:19:22,440 --> 00:19:20,040

whole-hog okay why did you go to

458

00:19:24,900 --> 00:19:22,450

parapsychology whole-hog the reason I

459

00:19:27,720 --> 00:19:24,910

mentioned that is because as we know the

460

00:19:30,600 --> 00:19:27,730

UFO field is very polarized some people

461

00:19:32,760 --> 00:19:30,610

regarded as toxic I've had a love-hate

462

00:19:35,250 --> 00:19:32,770

relationship with it over the years and

463

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:35,260

so I understand when people say I've had

464

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,360

enough of this nonsense let me get to

465

00:19:40,770 --> 00:19:39,760

something else no I was but I was always

466

00:19:43,530 --> 00:19:40,780

interested in parapsychology

467

00:19:47,070 --> 00:19:43,540

parapsychology was my goal UFOs were

468

00:19:50,820 --> 00:19:47,080

just an interest so the it really was

469

00:19:52,620 --> 00:19:50,830

not that I'm switching from studying

470

00:19:54,980 --> 00:19:52,630

UFOs to studying parapsychology I was

471

00:19:59,070 --> 00:19:54,990

always going for Paris like God

472

00:20:02,130 --> 00:19:59,080

specifically what types of events most

473

00:20:03,960 --> 00:20:02,140

attract your attention well I'm actually

474

00:20:05,700 --> 00:20:03,970

more of a generalist in the field no

475

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,710

though I'm known for being a field

476

00:20:09,120 --> 00:20:07,600

investigator and researcher looking at

477

00:20:10,440 --> 00:20:09,130

apparitions hauntings and poltergeists

478

00:20:12,420 --> 00:20:10,450

and those certainly hold my attention

479

00:20:14,100 --> 00:20:12,430

I'm pretty much a generalist I'm

480

00:20:15,360 --> 00:20:14,110

interested in all forms of psychic

481

00:20:16,910 --> 00:20:15,370

experience and I've written about all

482

00:20:19,050 --> 00:20:16,920

forms of psychic experience pretty much

483

00:20:22,430 --> 00:20:19,060

over the years and done some research

484

00:20:25,800 --> 00:20:22,440

and a number of them and I teach

485

00:20:28,080 --> 00:20:25,810

parapsychology have been since 83 again

486

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:28,090

on pretty much all forms of psychic

487

00:20:33,030 --> 00:20:31,120

experience and research and such that's

488

00:20:36,690 --> 00:20:33,040

also interesting in relationship to the

489

00:20:39,840 --> 00:20:36,700

UFO thing and that is you don't see much

490

00:20:41,760 --> 00:20:39,850

academic attention serious academic

491

00:20:44,240 --> 00:20:41,770

attention at real institutions about

492

00:20:46,269 --> 00:20:44,250

UFOs but you do see general

493

00:20:47,649 --> 00:20:46,279

parapsychology studies

494

00:20:49,629 --> 00:20:47,659

actually don't see parapsychology

495

00:20:51,789 --> 00:20:49,639

studies at institutions United States

496

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:51,799

but obviously you've found places that

497

00:20:56,709 --> 00:20:54,559

did do that I John F Kennedy University

498

00:20:58,570 --> 00:20:56,719

was has been the only accredited

499

00:21:01,139 --> 00:20:58,580

master's program in parapsychology in

500

00:21:03,609 --> 00:21:01,149

the u.s. pretty much ever and

501  
00:21:06,009 --> 00:21:03,619  
unfortunately because of financial and

502  
00:21:08,169 --> 00:21:06,019  
some political issues in the late 1980s

503  
00:21:10,570 --> 00:21:08,179  
the program ended on the only other

504  
00:21:13,629 --> 00:21:10,580  
person who got a parapsychology degree

505  
00:21:15,159 --> 00:21:13,639  
at all in the United States was Jeffrey

506  
00:21:17,919 --> 00:21:15,169  
Mishlove who actually worked out an

507  
00:21:21,279 --> 00:21:17,929  
independent study at UC Berkeley

508  
00:21:22,869 --> 00:21:21,289  
and during his dissertation panel and

509  
00:21:24,039 --> 00:21:22,879  
the final panel they pretty much made

510  
00:21:25,359 --> 00:21:24,049  
the announcement they never going to do

511  
00:21:27,940 --> 00:21:25,369  
it again because it was too

512  
00:21:29,950 --> 00:21:27,950  
controversial and we we we actually

513  
00:21:31,450 --> 00:21:29,960

tried I'm Altamont faculty at a school

514

00:21:33,009 --> 00:21:31,460

called wall school called Atlantic

515

00:21:35,440 --> 00:21:33,019

University which is mainly transpersonal

516

00:21:37,389 --> 00:21:35,450

psychology it's out of Virginia Beach I

517

00:21:40,329 --> 00:21:37,399

teach an online parapsychology class and

518

00:21:43,359 --> 00:21:40,339

we tried actually getting the distance

519

00:21:45,579 --> 00:21:43,369

education Training Council to look at

520

00:21:47,709 --> 00:21:45,589

and for the purpose of approval a

521

00:21:49,599 --> 00:21:47,719

scientific in a science-based master's

522

00:21:51,159 --> 00:21:49,609

program in parapsychology which was

523

00:21:53,229 --> 00:21:51,169

actually heavily based on the one JFK

524

00:21:55,839 --> 00:21:53,239

had and they refused to look at the

525

00:21:57,369 --> 00:21:55,849

proposal in fact they asked her if they

526

00:22:00,609 --> 00:21:57,379

wanted us to petition them to look at

527

00:22:01,989 --> 00:22:00,619

the proposal and then after Nancy's and

528

00:22:04,719 --> 00:22:01,999

groaning dr. Nancy Negroni put together

529

00:22:07,209 --> 00:22:04,729

a hell of a petition including letters

530

00:22:11,469 --> 00:22:07,219

from Nobel Prize winners it was turned

531

00:22:13,479 --> 00:22:11,479

down the the official reason was that it

532

00:22:14,279 --> 00:22:13,489

was too controversial a subject for them

533

00:22:16,869 --> 00:22:14,289

to consider

534

00:22:18,999 --> 00:22:16,879

obviously academics cannot explore

535

00:22:20,440 --> 00:22:19,009

controversial subjects because they

536

00:22:22,359 --> 00:22:20,450

might discover something that's

537

00:22:24,129 --> 00:22:22,369

controversial and not normally accepted

538

00:22:27,759 --> 00:22:24,139

I'm being sarcastic let's do our break

539

00:22:30,009 --> 00:22:27,769

wait our back joins us this week and

540

00:22:31,719 --> 00:22:30,019

this is just the beginning we're kind of

541

00:22:34,570 --> 00:22:31,729

framing the background we'll get into

542

00:22:36,339 --> 00:22:34,580

his research is on the scene

543

00:22:42,990 --> 00:22:36,349

investigations and so much more with

544

00:22:43,000 --> 00:22:46,990

[Music]

545

00:22:54,080 --> 00:22:50,660

we are the premier independent talk

546

00:23:01,039 --> 00:22:54,090

radio network the genesis communications

547

00:23:03,950 --> 00:23:01,049

network G C end is there a secret UFO

548

00:23:06,320 --> 00:23:03,960

agenda - strange creatures from the

549

00:23:08,690 --> 00:23:06,330

darkest corners of the mind roam the

550

00:23:11,870 --> 00:23:08,700

earth is there evidence for mind control

551  
00:23:14,930 --> 00:23:11,880  
time travel or devious government

552  
00:23:17,450 --> 00:23:14,940  
conspiracies find out the inside scoop

553  
00:23:20,030 --> 00:23:17,460  
on the latest conspiracies paranormal

554  
00:23:21,680 --> 00:23:20,040  
activity and important phenomena when

555  
00:23:23,180 --> 00:23:21,690  
you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

556  
00:23:26,120 --> 00:23:23,190  
conspiracy Turo

557  
00:23:28,490 --> 00:23:26,130  
it's jam-packed with stories special

558  
00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:28,500  
book and DVD promotions and the best

559  
00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:31,200  
news is absolutely free instead of right

560  
00:23:38,299 --> 00:23:34,559  
to your mailbox plus a bonus free email

561  
00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:38,309  
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

562  
00:23:45,380 --> 00:23:40,559  
send an email with your name and address

563  
00:23:50,930 --> 00:23:45,390

- mr. UFO at what TV net attached to mr.

564

00:23:53,700 --> 00:23:50,940

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

565

00:23:59,380 --> 00:23:53,710

don't want you to know

566

00:24:04,760 --> 00:24:02,539

great news pure water lovers big berkey

567

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:04,770

water filters calm has a special

568

00:24:09,049 --> 00:24:07,200

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

569

00:24:11,330 --> 00:24:09,059

can't do better than a big berkey for

570

00:24:13,370 --> 00:24:11,340

economy for only one point seven cents a

571

00:24:15,919 --> 00:24:13,380

gallon a single set of filters can last

572

00:24:18,200 --> 00:24:15,929

for five to ten years there's none

573

00:24:20,389 --> 00:24:18,210

better than a big berkey for emergency

574

00:24:22,850 --> 00:24:20,399

preparedness as a backup water source

575

00:24:25,159 --> 00:24:22,860

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

576  
00:24:27,950 --> 00:24:25,169  
remove dangerous chlorine all types of

577  
00:24:30,860 --> 00:24:27,960  
fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

578  
00:24:32,840 --> 00:24:30,870  
parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

579  
00:24:34,580 --> 00:24:32,850  
municipal water murky water filter

580  
00:24:37,310 --> 00:24:34,590  
systems are even powerful enough to

581  
00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,320  
purify stagnant pond water for the gold

582  
00:24:42,740 --> 00:24:39,600  
standard in water filters get a big

583  
00:24:45,470 --> 00:24:42,750  
berkey at big berkey water filters calm

584  
00:24:47,930 --> 00:24:45,480  
and all GCN listeners get five percent

585  
00:24:50,419 --> 00:24:47,940  
off all ceramic filter systems for

586  
00:24:52,580 --> 00:24:50,429  
details call one eight seven seven nine

587  
00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:52,590  
nine burking that's eight seven seven

588  
00:24:58,630 --> 00:24:56,159

nine nine ber k ey big berkey water

589

00:25:00,980 --> 00:24:58,640

filters for the love of clean water

590

00:25:03,289 --> 00:25:00,990

don't complain about your cable bill

591

00:25:04,970 --> 00:25:03,299

going up and up and i'll do something

592

00:25:08,360 --> 00:25:04,980

about it grab a pencil and shot down

593

00:25:10,580 --> 00:25:08,370

this special number one 855 905 my TV

594

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:10,590

the more cable TV rates go up the better

595

00:25:14,990 --> 00:25:13,200

digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

596

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:15,000

to the cable guy and get more of your

597

00:25:18,320 --> 00:25:16,799

favorite channels than 100% digital

598

00:25:21,740 --> 00:25:18,330

quality for less money

599

00:25:23,899 --> 00:25:21,750

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

600

00:25:25,610 --> 00:25:23,909

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

601  
00:25:28,639 --> 00:25:25,620  
there's no equipment to buy you get free

602  
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:28,649  
HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

603  
00:25:33,139 --> 00:25:30,720  
professional installation you control

604  
00:25:34,909 --> 00:25:33,149  
what you watch when you watch it record

605  
00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:34,919  
your favorite shows pause and rewind

606  
00:25:40,820 --> 00:25:37,919  
live TV even skip the commercials watch

607  
00:25:41,690 --> 00:25:40,830  
local channels too at just \$19.99 what

608  
00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:41,700  
are you waiting for

609  
00:25:46,820 --> 00:25:43,440  
pull out your major credit or debit card

610  
00:25:49,820 --> 00:25:46,830  
call 1-800 five my TV one eighty five

611  
00:25:52,909 --> 00:25:49,830  
five nine oh five my TV say goodbye to

612  
00:25:55,580 --> 00:25:52,919  
the Cable Guy cut costs and get more one

613  
00:25:59,440 --> 00:25:55,590

eight five five nine oh five my TV one

614

00:26:02,570 --> 00:25:59,450

eighty five five nine oh five my TV

615

00:26:04,690 --> 00:26:02,580

screen time is saved big time at herbal

616

00:26:06,550 --> 00:26:04,700

healer Academy long-term customer

617

00:26:09,280 --> 00:26:06,560

no Springs the time to stock up at

618

00:26:11,320 --> 00:26:09,290

herbal healer calm and for new customers

619

00:26:14,290 --> 00:26:11,330

welcome to the web's best place to save

620

00:26:16,450 --> 00:26:14,300

on vitamins minerals and more log on for

621

00:26:18,820 --> 00:26:16,460

spring specials including our 500 parts

622

00:26:21,250 --> 00:26:18,830

per million colloidal silver all sizes

623

00:26:22,990 --> 00:26:21,260

on sale choose from herbal healers great

624

00:26:24,250 --> 00:26:23,000

variety of weight loss products like

625

00:26:26,350 --> 00:26:24,260

apple cider vinegar

626  
00:26:28,570 --> 00:26:26,360  
Budhia and metabolic complex and pro

627  
00:26:31,270 --> 00:26:28,580  
metabolic all on sale now

628  
00:26:33,790 --> 00:26:31,280  
also the antiparasite intestinal freedom

629  
00:26:35,620 --> 00:26:33,800  
and war wood plus complex plus stevia

630  
00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:35,630  
liquid sweetener and the super enzymes

631  
00:26:40,570 --> 00:26:38,000  
all on sale for spring at herbal healer

632  
00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,580  
calm as always we offer certificate

633  
00:26:44,380 --> 00:26:42,320  
correspondence courses in natural

634  
00:26:46,510 --> 00:26:44,390  
medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

635  
00:26:49,090 --> 00:26:46,520  
free online newsletter log on now to

636  
00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:49,100  
herbal healer calm and click on spring

637  
00:26:53,410 --> 00:26:51,200  
specials to save big with our nation's

638  
00:26:56,440 --> 00:26:53,420

leader in supplying quality natural

639

00:27:07,150 --> 00:26:56,450

medicine of education since 1988 herbal

640

00:27:09,010 --> 00:27:07,160

healer Academy this is the author of us

641

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:09,020

on mysteries and you're listening to the

642

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:10,080

podcast

643

00:27:15,450 --> 00:27:12,480

[Music]

644

00:27:17,460 --> 00:27:15,460

loyd our back is joining us this week

645

00:27:19,980 --> 00:27:17,470

we're going to focus on his

646

00:27:22,890 --> 00:27:19,990

parapsychology research and we starting

647

00:27:25,160 --> 00:27:22,900

up here with his background and the fact

648

00:27:27,870 --> 00:27:25,170

that he's one of the few academics

649

00:27:30,090 --> 00:27:27,880

involved in this subject does that make

650

00:27:32,880 --> 00:27:30,100

it easier for you to reach out to people

651  
00:27:35,130 --> 00:27:32,890  
in doing research well it depends on

652  
00:27:38,370 --> 00:27:35,140  
what you mean by reaching out you know

653  
00:27:40,650 --> 00:27:38,380  
there's no funding to speak of for my

654  
00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,660  
work which is field investigation there

655  
00:27:44,370 --> 00:27:42,880  
is very little funding for even the

656  
00:27:47,280 --> 00:27:44,380  
laboratory research here in the United

657  
00:27:48,930 --> 00:27:47,290  
States so I can't say it's easy to reach

658  
00:27:51,210 --> 00:27:48,940  
out it's easy for pretty much to reach

659  
00:27:52,740 --> 00:27:51,220  
out to the general public but to reach

660  
00:27:54,840 --> 00:27:52,750  
out to other folks in other fields of

661  
00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:54,850  
science there is so much academic

662  
00:27:59,100 --> 00:27:56,799  
prejudice that even those people who

663  
00:28:01,169 --> 00:27:59,110

have privately told us either

664

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:01,179

individually or as a group that they are

665

00:28:04,080 --> 00:28:02,799

interested in in the subject and

666

00:28:06,090 --> 00:28:04,090

interested in looking at the questions

667

00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:06,100

they can't admit it in front of their

668

00:28:11,010 --> 00:28:07,840

colleagues for fear of ridicule and even

669

00:28:13,020 --> 00:28:11,020

losing their jobs so it's the subject

670

00:28:16,049 --> 00:28:13,030

that is not just controversial

671

00:28:18,450 --> 00:28:16,059

it's literally taboo for people to even

672

00:28:21,720 --> 00:28:18,460

talk about in the halls of academia for

673

00:28:25,200 --> 00:28:21,730

fear of absolute ridicule or losing

674

00:28:27,180 --> 00:28:25,210

their jobs that doesn't make it easy now

675

00:28:29,460 --> 00:28:27,190

let me ask you here there's obviously a

676

00:28:32,570 --> 00:28:29,470

lot of pop culture focus on the

677

00:28:36,600 --> 00:28:32,580

paranormal yeah ghost hunters type shows

678

00:28:38,850 --> 00:28:36,610

you have the movies over the years that

679

00:28:41,600 --> 00:28:38,860

have involved some sort of ghost or

680

00:28:44,700 --> 00:28:41,610

paranormal phenomena like poltergeist

681

00:28:47,730 --> 00:28:44,710

they have framed a lot of the opinions

682

00:28:49,530 --> 00:28:47,740

of the general public and I know we had

683

00:28:52,169 --> 00:28:49,540

this discussion in our first segment

684

00:28:55,049 --> 00:28:52,179

before you came on with regard to a UFO

685

00:28:57,930 --> 00:28:55,059

oriented show hangar one which is

686

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:57,940

connected to MUFON and that is that they

687

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:00,640

emphasize cases that are sensational not

688

00:29:06,600 --> 00:29:03,520

factual do you think that all these

689

00:29:08,970 --> 00:29:06,610

paranormal shows have helped or hindered

690

00:29:10,770 --> 00:29:08,980

research because of the fact that it's

691

00:29:13,020 --> 00:29:10,780

entertainment and they're not always

692

00:29:16,080 --> 00:29:13,030

interested in the factual material just

693

00:29:18,840 --> 00:29:16,090

as stuff that gets ratings well I think

694

00:29:21,060 --> 00:29:18,850

that probably the ghost shows haven't

695

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:21,070

hindered research so much haven't even

696

00:29:24,270 --> 00:29:22,960

really affected the academic opinion of

697

00:29:25,170 --> 00:29:24,280

parapsychology because they because I

698

00:29:28,740 --> 00:29:25,180

think

699

00:29:30,390 --> 00:29:28,750

the ghost hunters especially so-so avoid

700

00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:30,400

talking about parapsychology could

701  
00:29:33,300 --> 00:29:31,360  
mainly because they don't know anything

702  
00:29:34,830 --> 00:29:33,310  
about the subject that they've kind of

703  
00:29:38,370 --> 00:29:34,840  
distance themselves from us which is a

704  
00:29:41,160 --> 00:29:38,380  
good thing on the other hand some of the

705  
00:29:42,300 --> 00:29:41,170  
shows as good and as real as some

706  
00:29:47,100 --> 00:29:42,310  
psychics who have been on television

707  
00:29:48,690 --> 00:29:47,110  
have been the skepticism the commentary

708  
00:29:50,970 --> 00:29:48,700  
the frauds that have also appeared on

709  
00:29:52,800 --> 00:29:50,980  
television and in the public all of

710  
00:29:55,740 --> 00:29:52,810  
that's probably hurt us a lot more than

711  
00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,750  
the ghost shows have done where the

712  
00:29:58,980 --> 00:29:57,520  
ghost shows unfortunately do hurt us

713  
00:30:01,500 --> 00:29:58,990

actually does it hurt us on what it

714

00:30:04,770 --> 00:30:01,510

hurts the general public in forming the

715

00:30:07,070 --> 00:30:04,780

opinions of people when they have an

716

00:30:12,210 --> 00:30:07,080

experience that leads them to

717

00:30:14,610 --> 00:30:12,220

conclusions that are absolutely not true

718

00:30:17,040 --> 00:30:14,620

and fear inducing so it actually causes

719

00:30:19,020 --> 00:30:17,050

psychological damage if somebody sees

720

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:19,030

something on TV that leads them to or in

721

00:30:22,830 --> 00:30:20,640

a movie that leads them to believe that

722

00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:22,840

just seeing an apparition in their house

723

00:30:27,900 --> 00:30:25,360

or hearing footsteps means that their

724

00:30:29,670 --> 00:30:27,910

house has a demon in it and they get

725

00:30:31,800 --> 00:30:29,680

terrified and there's all sorts of straw

726

00:30:33,480 --> 00:30:31,810

trauma and stress it also leads people

727

00:30:36,720 --> 00:30:33,490

to make misinterpretations that they

728

00:30:39,270 --> 00:30:36,730

probably had not made before call Sylvia

729

00:30:41,640 --> 00:30:39,280

Browne yeah that'd be hard now since

730

00:30:43,080 --> 00:30:41,650

she's dead although well maybe that's

731

00:30:45,300 --> 00:30:43,090

the point maybe what we should be doing

732

00:30:48,570 --> 00:30:45,310

here is calling her up and getting her

733

00:30:51,150 --> 00:30:48,580

reaction now I say half seriously you

734

00:30:52,740 --> 00:30:51,160

know maybe we should channel Steve Jobs

735

00:30:54,390 --> 00:30:52,750

and see what Apple is really planning

736

00:30:55,920 --> 00:30:54,400

for the next few years since a lot of

737

00:30:57,900 --> 00:30:55,930

those plans were put into motion while

738

00:31:00,510 --> 00:30:57,910

he was still alive but I'm not saying

739

00:31:02,670 --> 00:31:00,520

that seriously okay so these TV shows

740

00:31:04,820 --> 00:31:02,680

you say aren't really having much of an

741

00:31:06,720 --> 00:31:04,830

impact but don't they create maybe

742

00:31:08,670 --> 00:31:06,730

misconceptions as to what's going on

743

00:31:10,020 --> 00:31:08,680

yeah not in the halls it not with the

744

00:31:11,130 --> 00:31:10,030

academics because most the academics

745

00:31:12,720 --> 00:31:11,140

don't watch those shows yeah it

746

00:31:14,790 --> 00:31:12,730

certainly with the general public again

747

00:31:16,770 --> 00:31:14,800

there's a lot of damage that's been done

748

00:31:18,090 --> 00:31:16,780

and the way people interpret their

749

00:31:20,370 --> 00:31:18,100

experiences whether they're really

750

00:31:23,640 --> 00:31:20,380

paranormal or not much more than

751  
00:31:25,980 --> 00:31:23,650  
anything else and that in itself is an

752  
00:31:29,070 --> 00:31:25,990  
issue so it's one of those things that

753  
00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:29,080  
you really can't you can't gauge the

754  
00:31:33,690 --> 00:31:30,880  
full impact of things out there

755  
00:31:35,550 --> 00:31:33,700  
unfortunately I can tell you that where

756  
00:31:37,770 --> 00:31:35,560  
the harm has been also has been

757  
00:31:38,790 --> 00:31:37,780  
generating frankly thousands and

758  
00:31:40,500 --> 00:31:38,800  
thousands of hobbies'

759  
00:31:41,910 --> 00:31:40,510  
ghost hunters who pretend on the

760  
00:31:43,500 --> 00:31:41,920  
internet and elsewhere to be

761  
00:31:45,930 --> 00:31:43,510  
professionals and scientists and they

762  
00:31:47,910 --> 00:31:45,940  
have no training in in parapsychology no

763  
00:31:49,560 --> 00:31:47,920

training in science in fact misleading

764

00:31:52,170 --> 00:31:49,570

people misleading themselves causing

765

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:52,180

false interpretations causing a lot of

766

00:31:57,330 --> 00:31:55,360

damage and making people think that this

767

00:31:59,100 --> 00:31:57,340

is what parapsychology is on occasion

768

00:32:01,170 --> 00:31:59,110

there is that confusion just like

769

00:32:03,480 --> 00:32:01,180

psychics back in the 60s and 70s used to

770

00:32:04,650 --> 00:32:03,490

call themselves parapsychologists often

771

00:32:06,600 --> 00:32:04,660

because they didn't know any better and

772

00:32:07,800 --> 00:32:06,610

that created a problem for us because

773

00:32:10,590 --> 00:32:07,810

everybody seemed to think that all of us

774

00:32:12,990 --> 00:32:10,600

were psychic to know Wow

775

00:32:16,680 --> 00:32:13,000

I would personally feel that these ghost

776

00:32:19,860 --> 00:32:16,690

shows are just basically entertainment I

777

00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:19,870

don't really see anything worth you know

778

00:32:23,880 --> 00:32:22,000

any value really coming out of them

779

00:32:26,550 --> 00:32:23,890

other than the intent the entertainment

780

00:32:28,280 --> 00:32:26,560

aspect and and I you know I agree with

781

00:32:31,230 --> 00:32:28,290

you Lloyd I think these shows are really

782

00:32:34,170 --> 00:32:31,240

creating a monster out there with all

783

00:32:37,320 --> 00:32:34,180

these hobbyists going out there and you

784

00:32:40,560 --> 00:32:37,330

know even if they do investigate a case

785

00:32:42,990 --> 00:32:40,570

that's valid and has some real bite to

786

00:32:44,580 --> 00:32:43,000

it oftentimes they're going to be doing

787

00:32:46,260 --> 00:32:44,590

more harm than good I think with the

788

00:32:48,030 --> 00:32:46,270

with the people that are experiencing

789

00:32:50,550 --> 00:32:48,040

these these things I really want answers

790

00:32:54,270 --> 00:32:50,560

and that's why it's really unfortunate

791

00:32:56,280 --> 00:32:54,280

that we don't have academia turning out

792

00:32:58,200 --> 00:32:56,290

people that are you know have the tools

793

00:32:59,970 --> 00:32:58,210

and the and you know you know the

794

00:33:01,980 --> 00:32:59,980

knowledge and the wherewithal to go out

795

00:33:04,680 --> 00:33:01,990

and help people it's creating a monster

796

00:33:06,210 --> 00:33:04,690

I really think yeah summer sex a bigger

797

00:33:07,560 --> 00:33:06,220

problem because you kind of hit the nail

798

00:33:10,650 --> 00:33:07,570

on the head about turning out people

799

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:10,660

were trained several of us have courses

800

00:33:15,210 --> 00:33:13,360

and material and try to help try to

801  
00:33:17,040 --> 00:33:15,220  
train people I do train people I have a

802  
00:33:18,480 --> 00:33:17,050  
investigation of course I've taught of

803  
00:33:19,890 --> 00:33:18,490  
course I've taught through the Ryan

804  
00:33:21,810 --> 00:33:19,900  
Education Center the Ryan Research

805  
00:33:23,880 --> 00:33:21,820  
Center I teach my own distance learning

806  
00:33:26,460 --> 00:33:23,890  
in local courses through a place here in

807  
00:33:28,650 --> 00:33:26,470  
Northern California so I do train people

808  
00:33:31,080 --> 00:33:28,660  
some scattered people here around the

809  
00:33:32,430 --> 00:33:31,090  
country but the fact is that when you

810  
00:33:34,260 --> 00:33:32,440  
try to address these ghosts hundred

811  
00:33:38,040 --> 00:33:34,270  
groups these other folks the shows have

812  
00:33:39,540 --> 00:33:38,050  
gotten to them somehow to be thinking

813  
00:33:42,330 --> 00:33:39,550

that they've been fully trained by

814

00:33:44,510 --> 00:33:42,340

watching a TV show and that they don't

815

00:33:47,820 --> 00:33:44,520

either don't need any further training

816

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,830

or or sometimes I hear back that how in

817

00:33:50,970 --> 00:33:49,120

the world could I possibly train people

818

00:33:52,259 --> 00:33:50,980

and studying something that nobody can

819

00:33:53,609 --> 00:33:52,269

identify where the

820

00:33:55,589 --> 00:33:53,619

invisible you know that's like saying

821

00:33:57,599 --> 00:33:55,599

well you might as well not teach anybody

822

00:33:59,489 --> 00:33:57,609

or train anyone or work with anyone who

823

00:34:01,199 --> 00:33:59,499

supposedly studies quantum physics

824

00:34:02,849 --> 00:34:01,209

because you can't see that you can't

825

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:02,859

detect it it's all mathematical and

826  
00:34:08,129 --> 00:34:05,440  
inferential so we have these people who

827  
00:34:11,099 --> 00:34:08,139  
disdain training teaching being taught

828  
00:34:13,529 --> 00:34:11,109  
anything I in fact recently I was

829  
00:34:15,599 --> 00:34:13,539  
talking about some some course that was

830  
00:34:18,569 --> 00:34:15,609  
offered by the Rhine Center and someone

831  
00:34:21,029 --> 00:34:18,579  
who basically said he's been around this

832  
00:34:22,980 --> 00:34:21,039  
field for 40 years and the guy is like

833  
00:34:23,970 --> 00:34:22,990  
45 years old so he's been around since

834  
00:34:25,500 --> 00:34:23,980  
he was five years old of course

835  
00:34:29,069 --> 00:34:25,510  
professionally that's the way he was

836  
00:34:30,510 --> 00:34:29,079  
putting it he he said how can you teach

837  
00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,520  
any of this stuff and haven't you chart

838  
00:34:32,700 --> 00:34:32,079

how dare you charge money for teaching

839

00:34:34,559 --> 00:34:32,710

any of this stuff

840

00:34:35,819 --> 00:34:34,569

and the guys actually going out the

841

00:34:38,490 --> 00:34:35,829

conference isn't charging money for

842

00:34:40,559 --> 00:34:38,500

speaking so you get a lot of people who

843

00:34:42,720 --> 00:34:40,569

have a lot of their own personal ego

844

00:34:44,399 --> 00:34:42,730

involved I've met so many ghost hunters

845

00:34:45,960 --> 00:34:44,409

who claim that they're making a TV pilot

846

00:34:46,889 --> 00:34:45,970

because their goal is to get on

847

00:34:48,569 --> 00:34:46,899

television it seems

848

00:34:51,210 --> 00:34:48,579

and while these show should be

849

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:51,220

entertainment the people on the shows

850

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:54,639

the reality stars when they speak to

851  
00:34:59,819 --> 00:34:57,520  
these folks to their fans they they

852  
00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,829  
don't push the entertainment agenda they

853  
00:35:05,970 --> 00:35:01,440  
push it as reality

854  
00:35:08,849 --> 00:35:05,980  
ya know boy now if I'm watching these TV

855  
00:35:10,319 --> 00:35:08,859  
shows this is my diet of paranormal

856  
00:35:12,000 --> 00:35:10,329  
information I'm watching the ghost

857  
00:35:13,920 --> 00:35:12,010  
hunters and let's focus this on the

858  
00:35:15,569 --> 00:35:13,930  
individual and just let you know we have

859  
00:35:18,269 --> 00:35:15,579  
to do our break in about a minute and a

860  
00:35:20,549 --> 00:35:18,279  
half so this may be a longer answer what

861  
00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:20,559  
am I seeing on those shows that isn't

862  
00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:21,599  
true

863  
00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:24,880

well being misinformed well let's start

864

00:35:30,480 --> 00:35:27,839

with number one parapsychologist and any

865

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,490

scientists would never ever investigate

866

00:35:35,400 --> 00:35:32,880

something by turning all the lights our

867

00:35:37,410 --> 00:35:35,410

especially especially in circumstances

868

00:35:39,599 --> 00:35:37,420

where the people never even saw the

869

00:35:41,609 --> 00:35:39,609

ghost with the lights out so that's

870

00:35:43,470 --> 00:35:41,619

number one number two you're seeing a

871

00:35:44,490 --> 00:35:43,480

lot of misinterpretation and misuse of

872

00:35:47,059 --> 00:35:44,500

Technology

873

00:35:49,170 --> 00:35:47,069

yeah and the misapplication and

874

00:35:50,670 --> 00:35:49,180

misunderstanding that the technology

875

00:35:52,529 --> 00:35:50,680

somehow detects ghost or paranormal

876

00:35:56,160 --> 00:35:52,539

phenomena at all because it doesn't do

877

00:35:58,620 --> 00:35:56,170

that you're seeing people on some of the

878

00:36:00,990 --> 00:35:58,630

shows completely dismiss the witnesses

879

00:36:03,029 --> 00:36:01,000

because hey that's you know anecdotal

880

00:36:04,470 --> 00:36:03,039

evidence in the meantime they talk to

881

00:36:05,590 --> 00:36:04,480

one person who tells them the story of

882

00:36:07,060 --> 00:36:05,600

the place and

883

00:36:10,570 --> 00:36:07,070

they have their own experiences which of

884

00:36:12,430 --> 00:36:10,580

course is anecdotal evidence and a top

885

00:36:13,480 --> 00:36:12,440

of everything else you're seeing people

886

00:36:15,640 --> 00:36:13,490

on TV

887

00:36:17,410 --> 00:36:15,650

apparently investigating something in 22

888

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:17,420

minutes that really would take about 30

889

00:36:21,850 --> 00:36:19,760

hours away they're shooting it they have

890

00:36:23,410 --> 00:36:21,860

to compress it of course they do they

891

00:36:25,810 --> 00:36:23,420

have to compress it they've got to fit

892

00:36:29,080 --> 00:36:25,820

this into as you say 22 minutes for half

893

00:36:31,480 --> 00:36:29,090

hour show 43 minutes for a one-hour show

894

00:36:32,050 --> 00:36:31,490

look I'm beginning to middle to end let

895

00:36:35,350 --> 00:36:32,060

me break

896

00:36:37,240 --> 00:36:35,360

our back is joining gene and Chris we're

897

00:36:43,900 --> 00:36:37,250

talking about the power normal because

898

00:36:52,490 --> 00:36:49,340

[Music]

899

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:52,500

America's largest independently owned

900

00:37:00,660 --> 00:36:58,720

communications network C attack of the

901  
00:37:02,970 --> 00:37:00,670  
rock AIDS has been well-received by

902  
00:37:05,010 --> 00:37:02,980  
critics and readers alike it's a thrill

903  
00:37:07,410 --> 00:37:05,020  
a minute story you'll never forget a

904  
00:37:10,050 --> 00:37:07,420  
former US military intelligence officer

905  
00:37:12,570 --> 00:37:10,060  
is haunted by intense dreams about a

906  
00:37:14,700 --> 00:37:12,580  
beautiful woman pleading for his help

907  
00:37:17,520 --> 00:37:14,710  
after a terrible battle in outer space

908  
00:37:19,860 --> 00:37:17,530  
but the dreams turn out to be true and

909  
00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:19,870  
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

910  
00:37:25,470 --> 00:37:22,240  
with a woman whose faraway planet is

911  
00:37:27,720 --> 00:37:25,480  
intent on destroying the earth and now

912  
00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:27,730  
the gripping tale continues in but

913  
00:37:33,120 --> 00:37:30,400

coming of the protectors it's the second

914

00:37:35,010 --> 00:37:33,130

book of the wrath codes trilogy a galaxy

915

00:37:37,740 --> 00:37:35,020

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

916

00:37:39,840 --> 00:37:37,750

heroes against powerful fanatical

917

00:37:42,720 --> 00:37:39,850

enemies that threaten the lives of

918

00:37:45,240 --> 00:37:42,730

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

919

00:37:48,090 --> 00:37:45,250

of the rock aids and the coming of the

920

00:37:51,360 --> 00:37:48,100

protectors classic science fiction at

921

00:37:56,100 --> 00:37:51,370

its best available now for more details

922

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:56,110

visit Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

923

00:38:00,360 --> 00:37:58,720

dot-com hey everyone have you heard

924

00:38:02,610 --> 00:38:00,370

about the no no hair removal device

925

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,620

that's sweeping the globe if you want to

926  
00:38:06,810 --> 00:38:04,480  
go weeks without shaving and get smooth

927  
00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:06,820  
professional quality results here's our

928  
00:38:11,730 --> 00:38:09,040  
favorite host Cheryl for no no hair

929  
00:38:14,280 --> 00:38:11,740  
removal thanks hey gals I love talking

930  
00:38:15,840 --> 00:38:14,290  
about my nono it's this cute little hair

931  
00:38:18,780 --> 00:38:15,850  
removal system that you can take with

932  
00:38:21,330 --> 00:38:18,790  
you and use almost anywhere at home or

933  
00:38:23,520 --> 00:38:21,340  
on the road no more expensive in office

934  
00:38:25,890 --> 00:38:23,530  
treatments painful waxing and no more

935  
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:25,900  
wasting your valuable time not unwanted

936  
00:38:30,990 --> 00:38:28,720  
facial hair nono has patented thermicon

937  
00:38:33,150 --> 00:38:31,000  
technology that works on all hair and

938  
00:38:35,130 --> 00:38:33,160

skin colors so it's perfect for using on

939

00:38:37,050 --> 00:38:35,140

all body parts and now you can take

940

00:38:37,620 --> 00:38:37,060

advantage of this incredible risk-free

941

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:37,630

trial

942

00:38:42,780 --> 00:38:40,240

get the no no the facial kit a travel

943

00:38:45,510 --> 00:38:42,790

case and a \$100 discount shopping card

944

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:45,520

and you don't risk a penny to try it try

945

00:38:49,320 --> 00:38:47,200

the incredible nono hair completely

946

00:38:51,780 --> 00:38:49,330

risk-free call one eight hundred nine

947

00:38:54,180 --> 00:38:51,790

five three sixty sixty two that's eight

948

00:38:56,250 --> 00:38:54,190

hundred nine fifty three sixty sixty two

949

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:56,260

eight hundred nine fifty three sixty

950

00:39:01,890 --> 00:39:00,160

sixty two it's

951  
00:39:04,920 --> 00:39:01,900  
to imagine when things are going

952  
00:39:07,440 --> 00:39:04,930  
reasonably well just how quickly things

953  
00:39:10,620 --> 00:39:07,450  
can change but what would it take

954  
00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:10,630  
economic collapse massive crop failure

955  
00:39:15,599 --> 00:39:13,599  
chemical or biological attack so many

956  
00:39:17,640 --> 00:39:15,609  
situations could find you in the grocery

957  
00:39:21,210 --> 00:39:17,650  
looking to pick up food for your family

958  
00:39:24,900 --> 00:39:21,220  
only to find that the shelves are empty

959  
00:39:27,120 --> 00:39:24,910  
there's nothing don't let that happen

960  
00:39:29,789 --> 00:39:27,130  
act today to make sure that if it ever

961  
00:39:32,370 --> 00:39:29,799  
comes to that you and your family will

962  
00:39:34,829 --> 00:39:32,380  
be provided for visit freeze-dry

963  
00:39:37,049 --> 00:39:34,839

guide.com to look at the wide variety of

964

00:39:40,260 --> 00:39:37,059

survival foods available freeze-dried

965

00:39:42,779 --> 00:39:40,270

foods from the freeze dry guys or longer

966

00:39:45,569 --> 00:39:42,789

rehydrate faster are nutritionally

967

00:39:47,700 --> 00:39:45,579

superior - and taste better than any

968

00:39:51,180 --> 00:39:47,710

other long-term storage food available

969

00:39:57,569 --> 00:39:51,190

visit freeze dry guy.com or call

970

00:39:58,530 --> 00:39:57,579

toll-free 866 404 3-6 6-3 freeze dry

971

00:40:00,289 --> 00:39:58,540

guide.com

972

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:00,299

[Music]

973

00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:03,520

again hi dr. workman with wellspring

974

00:40:08,099 --> 00:40:05,680

spinal care if you're experiencing neck

975

00:40:09,809 --> 00:40:08,109

mid or lower back pain this information

976  
00:40:12,120 --> 00:40:09,819  
is for you one of the complaints that I

977  
00:40:14,400 --> 00:40:12,130  
hear is patients receive their typical

978  
00:40:16,380 --> 00:40:14,410  
adjustment only having to repeat them as

979  
00:40:18,420 --> 00:40:16,390  
the pain returns putting the bones back

980  
00:40:20,130 --> 00:40:18,430  
in place is only half of the battle at

981  
00:40:22,740 --> 00:40:20,140  
wellspring spinal care we have the

982  
00:40:25,260 --> 00:40:22,750  
entire solution we use the Nuka approach

983  
00:40:27,150 --> 00:40:25,270  
utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays and

984  
00:40:29,430 --> 00:40:27,160  
gentle touch technology to deliver

985  
00:40:31,440 --> 00:40:29,440  
specific correction we then design a

986  
00:40:33,480 --> 00:40:31,450  
custom nutritional supplement program

987  
00:40:35,640 --> 00:40:33,490  
which provides essential nutrients

988  
00:40:37,170 --> 00:40:35,650

targeting the areas of concern with a

989

00:40:39,480 --> 00:40:37,180

Nuka approach and proper nutrition

990

00:40:41,370 --> 00:40:39,490

you'll be on your way to a faster and

991

00:40:43,410 --> 00:40:41,380

more permanent recovery to get you on

992

00:40:48,240 --> 00:40:43,420

the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

993

00:40:50,549 --> 00:40:48,250

calm that's dr. o RT ma n calm or call

994

00:40:53,099 --> 00:40:50,559

us today nine five two three oh three

995

00:40:55,349 --> 00:40:53,109

ninety one twenty four that's nine five

996

00:40:57,299 --> 00:40:55,359

two three oh three ninety one twenty

997

00:41:02,880 --> 00:40:57,309

four wellspring spinal care chiropractic

998

00:41:08,310 --> 00:41:05,270

[Music]

999

00:41:10,620 --> 00:41:08,320

this is the wrong flower cluster of the

1000

00:41:15,710 --> 00:41:10,630

UFO encyclopedias other books you're

1001

00:41:19,200 --> 00:41:17,460

we were doing a little bit of

1002

00:41:21,240 --> 00:41:19,210

myth-busting there with Lloyd Auerbach

1003

00:41:24,240 --> 00:41:21,250

our guest this week showing you the

1004

00:41:26,580 --> 00:41:24,250

things that you need to unlearn if you

1005

00:41:29,010 --> 00:41:26,590

take those reality shows too seriously

1006

00:41:31,230 --> 00:41:29,020

this Lloyd is like this show my wife

1007

00:41:33,240 --> 00:41:31,240

watches every so often about house

1008

00:41:35,550 --> 00:41:33,250

hunting will you have this family

1009

00:41:38,340 --> 00:41:35,560

looking for a new home they see three

1010

00:41:39,630 --> 00:41:38,350

homes and at the end of the segment they

1011

00:41:41,940 --> 00:41:39,640

have to choose which one they're going

1012

00:41:45,090 --> 00:41:41,950

to buy and that has about as much

1013

00:41:46,770 --> 00:41:45,100

resemblance to reality as using a trip

1014

00:41:49,080 --> 00:41:46,780

to the moon to find your home in Las

1015

00:41:50,460 --> 00:41:49,090

Vegas right and I actually talked to

1016

00:41:52,170 --> 00:41:50,470

somebody who worked on one of those done

1017

00:41:53,310 --> 00:41:52,180

worked on this show who said that a lot

1018

00:41:56,660 --> 00:41:53,320

of times I check the homes already

1019

00:41:58,890 --> 00:41:56,670

purchased by those folks when they do it

1020

00:42:00,840 --> 00:41:58,900

so what they do then is they kind of

1021

00:42:02,580 --> 00:42:00,850

work backwards then they work backwards

1022

00:42:04,590 --> 00:42:02,590

right yeah I mean the reality the

1023

00:42:06,570 --> 00:42:04,600

reality reality shows is the production

1024

00:42:07,770 --> 00:42:06,580

people run the shows not the people on

1025

00:42:09,840 --> 00:42:07,780

the shows that's number one so

1026  
00:42:11,250 --> 00:42:09,850  
especially in the paranormal shows I've

1027  
00:42:13,410 --> 00:42:11,260  
done a lot of television over the years

1028  
00:42:15,090 --> 00:42:13,420  
and I've had my show at my bits

1029  
00:42:17,250 --> 00:42:15,100  
compressed the things we've done

1030  
00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:17,260  
compressed quite a bit but the fact is

1031  
00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,640  
that you could do it right or you can do

1032  
00:42:22,410 --> 00:42:20,800  
it for sensationalism or you can make

1033  
00:42:24,270 --> 00:42:22,420  
stuff up and on some of the shows they

1034  
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:24,280  
actually make stuff up what are typical

1035  
00:42:29,580 --> 00:42:26,640  
examples of the things that they make up

1036  
00:42:31,950 --> 00:42:29,590  
well there have been instances on the

1037  
00:42:33,900 --> 00:42:31,960  
Internet accusing certain people on a

1038  
00:42:36,450 --> 00:42:33,910

couple the shows of faking physical

1039

00:42:39,360 --> 00:42:36,460

phenomena that's happened so in one I

1040

00:42:41,580 --> 00:42:39,370

mean I can think of one in which one of

1041

00:42:43,290 --> 00:42:41,590

the Ghost Hunters was supposedly touched

1042

00:42:45,630 --> 00:42:43,300

or hit on the back and there was a real

1043

00:42:47,280 --> 00:42:45,640

question it's even the video was

1044

00:42:48,600 --> 00:42:47,290

analyzed so quite a bit showing that

1045

00:42:50,570 --> 00:42:48,610

that really didn't happen the way that

1046

00:42:53,580 --> 00:42:50,580

he claimed I'll give you another example

1047

00:42:54,960 --> 00:42:53,590

the mas Beach distillery which is a

1048

00:42:56,400 --> 00:42:54,970

restaurant here in San Francisco that

1049

00:43:00,030 --> 00:42:56,410

I've investigated and worked with since

1050

00:43:02,040 --> 00:43:00,040

1991 it's a real case and we've had many

1051  
00:43:04,380 --> 00:43:02,050  
many witnesses and even had phenomena

1052  
00:43:06,810 --> 00:43:04,390  
happen in front of us over the years and

1053  
00:43:08,490 --> 00:43:06,820  
when the place was place had to be torn

1054  
00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,500  
apart and put back together in 97

1055  
00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:10,720  
because of earthquake safety and part of

1056  
00:43:13,920 --> 00:43:11,680  
that because I've been work with the

1057  
00:43:17,550 --> 00:43:13,930  
owner was to put in some recreation

1058  
00:43:18,750 --> 00:43:17,560  
effects which are just kind of recreate

1059  
00:43:20,310 --> 00:43:18,760  
some of the things people have reported

1060  
00:43:22,200 --> 00:43:20,320  
but actually some a couple of things

1061  
00:43:24,360 --> 00:43:22,210  
that be reported years before and aren't

1062  
00:43:26,250 --> 00:43:24,370  
even going on anymore and we set them up

1063  
00:43:26,730 --> 00:43:26,260

so that we knew exactly where they were

1064

00:43:28,020 --> 00:43:26,740

and they

1065

00:43:29,370 --> 00:43:28,030

weren't in the spots that people had

1066

00:43:31,620 --> 00:43:29,380

seen the ghost or seen that goes do

1067

00:43:33,060 --> 00:43:31,630

these effects and anyone who actually

1068

00:43:34,830 --> 00:43:33,070

looked at these things would know right

1069

00:43:36,900 --> 00:43:34,840

off the bat they were special effects it

1070

00:43:38,310 --> 00:43:36,910

was kind of for fun and to kind of as

1071

00:43:39,900 --> 00:43:38,320

the alternative to what the owner had

1072

00:43:41,280 --> 00:43:39,910

originally asked me was how do I get you

1073

00:43:42,930 --> 00:43:41,290

know he wanted me to ask the ghosts to

1074

00:43:44,600 --> 00:43:42,940

do more stuff and since I couldn't hire

1075

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:44,610

the ghost to do that it wasn't really

1076

00:43:51,450 --> 00:43:47,440

useful they weren't available their

1077

00:43:55,080 --> 00:43:51,460

agent hunch o'clock you know and how do

1078

00:43:56,609 --> 00:43:55,090

you pay him so anyway in 2008 ghost

1079

00:43:59,130 --> 00:43:56,619

hunters did a show about it as it

1080

00:44:00,300 --> 00:43:59,140

happens months before and about a week

1081

00:44:02,100 --> 00:44:00,310

before they were actually at the

1082

00:44:04,130 --> 00:44:02,110

distillery I got a call from one of the

1083

00:44:06,720 --> 00:44:04,140

producers from pilgrim Productions

1084

00:44:07,920 --> 00:44:06,730

asking about another location that Jason

1085

00:44:09,570 --> 00:44:07,930

and grant were going to which was the

1086

00:44:11,130 --> 00:44:09,580

Presidio Officers Club here in San

1087

00:44:12,450 --> 00:44:11,140

Francisco and when I asked where else

1088

00:44:14,280 --> 00:44:12,460

they were going they starting say they

1089

00:44:16,830 --> 00:44:14,290

were going to the stiller II and I and I

1090

00:44:18,240 --> 00:44:16,840

said to the guy directly then you guys

1091

00:44:20,190 --> 00:44:18,250

know all about the special effects make

1092

00:44:22,290 --> 00:44:20,200

sure that they're all turned off and he

1093

00:44:24,810 --> 00:44:22,300

said yeah we know all about those so the

1094

00:44:26,160 --> 00:44:24,820

show goes on and they pretend like they

1095

00:44:28,140 --> 00:44:26,170

don't know anything about the effects

1096

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:28,150

which by the way a Google search would

1097

00:44:32,520 --> 00:44:29,680

have brought up reference to the effects

1098

00:44:33,960 --> 00:44:32,530

and the a to the top 10 the first 10

1099

00:44:35,849 --> 00:44:33,970

stories that came up and everyone in the

1100

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:35,859

bay area pretty much knew about them so

1101

00:44:39,560 --> 00:44:37,119

they they claimed they didn't know

1102

00:44:43,920 --> 00:44:39,570

anything they turned the show into a

1103

00:44:47,490 --> 00:44:43,930

show exposing a hoax that the owner had

1104

00:44:48,780 --> 00:44:47,500

deliberately invited them there to fake

1105

00:44:52,620 --> 00:44:48,790

out ghost hunters to get more publicity

1106

00:44:56,130 --> 00:44:52,630

and the truth is so far from that it's

1107

00:44:58,680 --> 00:44:56,140

crazy because first a was not a secret B

1108

00:45:00,720 --> 00:44:58,690

the owner didn't invite them the Perdue

1109

00:45:04,170 --> 00:45:00,730

production people scour the location

1110

00:45:05,849 --> 00:45:04,180

they find locations they also Jason and

1111

00:45:07,170 --> 00:45:05,859

grant found one of the first things they

1112

00:45:08,460 --> 00:45:07,180

found was the only effect that actually

1113

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:08,470

wasn't turned off was one that only

1114

00:45:12,540 --> 00:45:10,480

triggers if you open the ladies room

1115

00:45:15,330 --> 00:45:12,550

door a certain number of times it was a

1116

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:15,340

giggle out of a speaker above the door

1117

00:45:19,250 --> 00:45:16,960

and then a face appearing in a mirror

1118

00:45:21,420 --> 00:45:19,260

which is clearly not a real face and

1119

00:45:22,440 --> 00:45:21,430

they found the speaker for the giggle

1120

00:45:25,370 --> 00:45:22,450

and then they start looking through the

1121

00:45:27,300 --> 00:45:25,380

ceiling and they claimed that they found

1122

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:27,310

special effects speakers throughout the

1123

00:45:30,450 --> 00:45:28,480

restaurant they actually found the PA

1124

00:45:31,920 --> 00:45:30,460

system of the restaurant which is where

1125

00:45:33,900 --> 00:45:31,930

you piped music in they didn't find

1126

00:45:35,160 --> 00:45:33,910

anything else and they you know there's

1127

00:45:36,450 --> 00:45:35,170

a lot of bogus stuff that they didn't

1128

00:45:39,330 --> 00:45:36,460

even broke a couple of effects according

1129

00:45:40,620 --> 00:45:39,340

to the owner so that was a situation

1130

00:45:42,360 --> 00:45:40,630

where they absolutely

1131

00:45:44,520 --> 00:45:42,370

they didn't have anything happening so

1132

00:45:46,740 --> 00:45:44,530

they had to have a story or this was

1133

00:45:48,690 --> 00:45:46,750

just simply a good example of them

1134

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,700

showing hey we we expose fraud wherever

1135

00:45:52,530 --> 00:45:50,560

we can in the meantime they didn't

1136

00:45:54,600 --> 00:45:52,540

expose any of the special effects of the

1137

00:45:57,390 --> 00:45:54,610

Queen Mary that are on their paid for

1138

00:45:59,160 --> 00:45:57,400

ghost tour Wow which is where actually

1139

00:46:00,510 --> 00:45:59,170

where we got the idea for the effects

1140

00:46:03,690 --> 00:46:00,520

Wow Mary

1141

00:46:05,730 --> 00:46:03,700

so it was selective and the distillery

1142

00:46:06,720 --> 00:46:05,740

actually suffered quite a bit they the

1143

00:46:09,360 --> 00:46:06,730

place was egged

1144

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,370

they got phony reservations they got

1145

00:46:14,520 --> 00:46:11,200

hate calls I got tons of hate mail

1146

00:46:16,320 --> 00:46:14,530

because I was basically blogging at the

1147

00:46:18,750 --> 00:46:16,330

time I was watching the show explaining

1148

00:46:20,370 --> 00:46:18,760

what was going on and icky and basically

1149

00:46:21,780 --> 00:46:20,380

saying how is it that they in every

1150

00:46:23,130 --> 00:46:21,790

other place they do research this place

1151

00:46:25,380 --> 00:46:23,140

they didn't do any research now this

1152

00:46:26,670 --> 00:46:25,390

thing that it's not worth doing research

1153

00:46:29,550 --> 00:46:26,680

because you don't want to be biased when

1154

00:46:32,670 --> 00:46:29,560

you walk in so I I kind of called them

1155

00:46:36,090 --> 00:46:32,680

on their crap yeah it's like the pot

1156

00:46:39,360 --> 00:46:36,100

calling the kettle black here it's crazy

1157

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,370

it's and the problem is that this could

1158

00:46:43,590 --> 00:46:41,440

have been completely done by the

1159

00:46:44,940 --> 00:46:43,600

production people Jason and grant and

1160

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:44,950

most of the other folks on these shows

1161

00:46:49,620 --> 00:46:46,800

have essentially ironclad

1162

00:46:51,660 --> 00:46:49,630

non-disclosures they can't say they

1163

00:46:53,400 --> 00:46:51,670

can't disagree with the show well you

1164

00:46:55,320 --> 00:46:53,410

know that brings some I'm this others

1165

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:55,330

show that we mentioned from time to time

1166

00:47:02,250 --> 00:46:58,480

a one season program called chasing UFOs

1167

00:47:03,720 --> 00:47:02,260

where one of the co-hosts James Fox who

1168

00:47:05,280 --> 00:47:03,730

has done some really great work with

1169

00:47:08,190 --> 00:47:05,290

document reason is currently working

1170

00:47:12,300 --> 00:47:08,200

with Tracy Torme to do a new documentary

1171

00:47:14,220 --> 00:47:12,310

about UFOs called 701 he basically

1172

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,230

attacked the show and attacked all the

1173

00:47:19,700 --> 00:47:16,720

excesses and the errors and one of the

1174

00:47:23,580 --> 00:47:19,710

other co-hosts did that as well yeah

1175

00:47:25,440 --> 00:47:23,590

coming out I mean I'm sure they took a

1176  
00:47:26,970 --> 00:47:25,450  
chance that they wouldn't be sued and

1177  
00:47:28,560 --> 00:47:26,980  
that's good that they haven't been

1178  
00:47:31,260 --> 00:47:28,570  
because there been threats of lawsuits

1179  
00:47:33,150 --> 00:47:31,270  
consistently and in fact the newer

1180  
00:47:35,460 --> 00:47:33,160  
releases that these shows are putting

1181  
00:47:38,520 --> 00:47:35,470  
out I've actually not done a few

1182  
00:47:41,280 --> 00:47:38,530  
interviews because the release forms

1183  
00:47:42,750 --> 00:47:41,290  
were frankly not only insulting saying

1184  
00:47:44,460 --> 00:47:42,760  
that you know you have to know that we

1185  
00:47:46,200 --> 00:47:44,470  
we may be humiliating you and that

1186  
00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,210  
you're okay with that and you won't be

1187  
00:47:49,500 --> 00:47:48,160  
able to sue us by the way and they also

1188  
00:47:50,880 --> 00:47:49,510

sign you to a non-disclosure where you

1189

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:50,890

can't even use the name of the show at

1190

00:47:54,480 --> 00:47:52,960

all nor can you say anything negative

1191

00:47:56,040 --> 00:47:54,490

about the show and

1192

00:47:57,089 --> 00:47:56,050

one release I recently saw said you

1193

00:47:59,130 --> 00:47:57,099

can't say anything negative not only

1194

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:59,140

about the show but about the series and

1195

00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:01,119

about the network so anybody who signs

1196

00:48:05,550 --> 00:48:03,119

that if they say anything you know

1197

00:48:07,800 --> 00:48:05,560

derogatory at all about the network the

1198

00:48:09,810 --> 00:48:07,810

show airs on is subject to legal action

1199

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:09,820

and they have no recourse whatsoever not

1200

00:48:15,180 --> 00:48:13,839

even the First Amendment matter yeah it

1201  
00:48:17,700 --> 00:48:15,190  
doesn't matter I mean yes they do that

1202  
00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:17,710  
it wouldn't hold up in court frankly I

1203  
00:48:20,880 --> 00:48:19,599  
know a lot of attorneys who looked at it

1204  
00:48:22,410 --> 00:48:20,890  
wouldn't hold him court but it could be

1205  
00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:22,420  
very expensive to defend against because

1206  
00:48:25,230 --> 00:48:23,440  
you're defending against a network

1207  
00:48:27,359 --> 00:48:25,240  
that's got deep pockets yeah deep

1208  
00:48:29,310 --> 00:48:27,369  
pockets and a whole suite full of

1209  
00:48:32,730 --> 00:48:29,320  
lawyers just write it in for something

1210  
00:48:34,890 --> 00:48:32,740  
to do what they borrow those lawyers

1211  
00:48:36,599 --> 00:48:34,900  
from Apple and Samsung we're so busy

1212  
00:48:39,210 --> 00:48:36,609  
suing each other you know when they have

1213  
00:48:42,000 --> 00:48:39,220

free time between lawsuits they handle

1214

00:48:44,010 --> 00:48:42,010

the affairs of a TV network oh no

1215

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,020

there's plenty of TV lawyers who working

1216

00:48:48,060 --> 00:48:46,960

for these places that love to raise hell

1217

00:48:49,680 --> 00:48:48,070

on their own

1218

00:48:51,660 --> 00:48:49,690

I even had a circumstance years ago with

1219

00:48:54,720 --> 00:48:51,670

a show for Fox family before it got

1220

00:48:56,520 --> 00:48:54,730

purchased by ABC Family where the

1221

00:48:58,079 --> 00:48:56,530

non-disclosure was in place and I agreed

1222

00:48:59,820 --> 00:48:58,089

to change the non-disclosure to where I

1223

00:49:02,040 --> 00:48:59,830

wouldn't talk about the show until the

1224

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:02,050

show aired but you know I I'm critical

1225

00:49:06,240 --> 00:49:03,760

of TV anama kinda you might say I'm a

1226

00:49:09,120 --> 00:49:06,250

paranormal TV critic so that's part of

1227

00:49:11,550 --> 00:49:09,130

my process and they ended up with I

1228

00:49:14,430 --> 00:49:11,560

ended up with the head of Fox the Fox

1229

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,440

legal department on the phone with me

1230

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,480

and it was really and the producer was

1231

00:49:21,089 --> 00:49:17,920

there too and it was pretty much a funny

1232

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:21,099

funny call because I said you know they

1233

00:49:23,609 --> 00:49:22,240

weren't paying me for the show for the

1234

00:49:25,920 --> 00:49:23,619

interview and I was doing it as a favor

1235

00:49:27,420 --> 00:49:25,930

for the location and the guy said well

1236

00:49:28,770 --> 00:49:27,430

don't you want to be on TV and and I

1237

00:49:29,940 --> 00:49:28,780

started laughing and the producer

1238

00:49:32,220 --> 00:49:29,950

actually started laughing who was on the

1239

00:49:34,260 --> 00:49:32,230

phone to and I said I said you better

1240

00:49:37,980 --> 00:49:34,270

tell him who I am and how much TV I'd

1241

00:49:39,450 --> 00:49:37,990

done and and after that when I just

1242

00:49:40,770 --> 00:49:39,460

basically said so let me let me get this

1243

00:49:43,310 --> 00:49:40,780

straight you want me to sign away my

1244

00:49:45,329 --> 00:49:43,320

rights just so the show will air twice

1245

00:49:48,780 --> 00:49:45,339

yeah and you're not paying me yeah I

1246

00:49:51,180 --> 00:49:48,790

don't think so yeah they let it go they

1247

00:49:53,010 --> 00:49:51,190

let me do what I wanted to do and that's

1248

00:49:54,570 --> 00:49:53,020

that's a real problem that you've just

1249

00:49:57,240 --> 00:49:54,580

brought up I think with some of these

1250

00:49:59,250 --> 00:49:57,250

shows is they just assume that they can

1251  
00:50:02,010 --> 00:49:59,260  
last sue anyone because they want to

1252  
00:50:04,920 --> 00:50:02,020  
have their face on television and you

1253  
00:50:07,620 --> 00:50:04,930  
know I my I've been on over 70 shows

1254  
00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,630  
myself I've got for 20 years I've been

1255  
00:50:11,850 --> 00:50:10,000  
these people out in Hollywood is I like

1256  
00:50:13,530 --> 00:50:11,860  
to refer to them and it's like when they

1257  
00:50:15,450 --> 00:50:13,540  
call me now and I say well you know I'm

1258  
00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:15,460  
a professional I'm actually do feel

1259  
00:50:20,610 --> 00:50:17,920  
producing and I work in the business I'm

1260  
00:50:22,770 --> 00:50:20,620  
a videographer and I do charge you

1261  
00:50:24,900 --> 00:50:22,780  
charge for my services oh really

1262  
00:50:26,700 --> 00:50:24,910  
well don't you want to be on TV and I

1263  
00:50:29,640 --> 00:50:26,710

was dumb I used up my 15 minutes of

1264

00:50:31,320 --> 00:50:29,650

horror Holly and Fame 20 years ago I

1265

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:31,330

don't I don't need to be on TV

1266

00:50:37,290 --> 00:50:35,200

you're asking me to help you that that's

1267

00:50:40,080 --> 00:50:37,300

gonna cost you right so you know it's

1268

00:50:42,570 --> 00:50:40,090

they really have this this mentality

1269

00:50:44,220 --> 00:50:42,580

that just because they're a TV

1270

00:50:47,850 --> 00:50:44,230

production company they can get anybody

1271

00:50:50,820 --> 00:50:47,860

not pay them Frank can quote them take

1272

00:50:52,860 --> 00:50:50,830

their words and actually turn it into

1273

00:50:54,840 --> 00:50:52,870

the exact opposite of what people say at

1274

00:50:57,620 --> 00:50:54,850

times that's happened to me on a couple

1275

00:51:01,140 --> 00:50:57,630

of occasions and to me it's it's a

1276

00:51:03,870 --> 00:51:01,150

really problematic to gain any sort of

1277

00:51:06,450 --> 00:51:03,880

forward traction in terms of these

1278

00:51:08,340 --> 00:51:06,460

subjects being taken seriously by by

1279

00:51:10,620 --> 00:51:08,350

science and by academia and it just

1280

00:51:14,310 --> 00:51:10,630

makes it all that much more difficult to

1281

00:51:16,800 --> 00:51:14,320

really do quality work out there and you

1282

00:51:19,230 --> 00:51:16,810

get lumped in with all these amateurs in

1283

00:51:21,450 --> 00:51:19,240

it's it's just it's just not I don't

1284

00:51:23,220 --> 00:51:21,460

think it's it's not productive we're

1285

00:51:25,830 --> 00:51:23,230

going to be more productive folks we

1286

00:51:28,650 --> 00:51:25,840

have Lloyd Auerbach joining us with Jean

1287

00:51:33,110 --> 00:51:28,660

and Chris it means you're in the para

1288

00:51:33,120 --> 00:51:37,269

[Music]

1289

00:51:43,609 --> 00:51:40,900

little rides a little laugh but always

1290

00:51:49,459 --> 00:51:43,619

independent-minded the genesis

1291

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:49,469

communications network GC if you own a

1292

00:51:52,789 --> 00:51:51,359

business you need customers right well

1293

00:51:54,620 --> 00:51:52,799

your potential customers are listening

1294

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,630

to this radio program right now and I

1295

00:51:58,009 --> 00:51:56,160

can help you reach them hi I'm Matt

1296

00:51:59,599 --> 00:51:58,019

Brauer a national marketing executive at

1297

00:52:01,579 --> 00:51:59,609

the radio network responsible for this

1298

00:52:03,559 --> 00:52:01,589

program I can help you customize a

1299

00:52:05,359 --> 00:52:03,569

national radio campaign that fits your

1300

00:52:07,699 --> 00:52:05,369

budget large or small while targeting

1301  
00:52:09,229 --> 00:52:07,709  
your specific audience contact me to

1302  
00:52:12,380 --> 00:52:09,239  
learn how radio advertising can make

1303  
00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:12,390  
your business more profitable MVR o wer

1304  
00:52:18,529 --> 00:52:15,359  
@ GC and live.com that's M Brower @ GC

1305  
00:52:20,089 --> 00:52:18,539  
and live.com hi this is Ted Anderson

1306  
00:52:21,919 --> 00:52:20,099  
have you ever wondered why banks

1307  
00:52:23,719 --> 00:52:21,929  
stockbrokers investment advisors won't

1308  
00:52:26,120 --> 00:52:23,729  
talk about gold IRAs they've been

1309  
00:52:27,859 --> 00:52:26,130  
available since 1986 yet the financial

1310  
00:52:29,599 --> 00:52:27,869  
industry won't recognize the value of

1311  
00:52:31,579 --> 00:52:29,609  
gold for your retirement goal has

1312  
00:52:33,529 --> 00:52:31,589  
outperformed paper investments yet no

1313  
00:52:36,469 --> 00:52:33,539

word about IRAs if you would like to

1314

00:52:39,079 --> 00:52:36,479

have gold for your retirement call 866

1315

00:52:42,409 --> 00:52:39,089

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

1316

00:53:13,239 --> 00:52:42,419

inflation and low returns call 866 to

1317

00:53:25,159 --> 00:53:23,239

1-866-376-8255 organic ingredients has

1318

00:53:26,419 --> 00:53:25,169

no preservatives and it's dairy soy

1319

00:53:28,789 --> 00:53:26,429

wheat and gluten-free

1320

00:53:31,339 --> 00:53:28,799

pro-am 1 is the key to your digestive

1321

00:53:34,939 --> 00:53:31,349

health order pro-am one daily probiotic

1322

00:53:38,929 --> 00:53:34,949

lens at Tarragona comm spelled ter AGA

1323

00:53:40,370 --> 00:53:38,939

and IX calm or call toll-free 866 3 6 9

1324

00:53:41,839 --> 00:53:40,380

3 6 7 8

1325

00:53:43,759 --> 00:53:41,849

that's eight six six three six nine

1326  
00:53:44,680 --> 00:53:43,769  
three six seven eight also available

1327  
00:53:47,559 --> 00:53:44,690  
through Amazon

1328  
00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:47,569  
pro-am one from pterodax life's getting

1329  
00:54:02,770 --> 00:53:58,640  
better welcome back to the para cast the

1330  
00:54:07,180 --> 00:54:02,780  
gold standard of paranormal radio and

1331  
00:54:10,170 --> 00:54:07,190  
now here's Jane Steinberg

1332  
00:54:13,840 --> 00:54:10,180  
[Music]

1333  
00:54:16,300 --> 00:54:13,850  
boid our back is myth-busting he's a

1334  
00:54:19,150 --> 00:54:16,310  
paranormal investigator and academic and

1335  
00:54:22,240 --> 00:54:19,160  
we're looking over the problems with the

1336  
00:54:24,040 --> 00:54:22,250  
media with reality shows and Chris of

1337  
00:54:26,860 --> 00:54:24,050  
course was talking about his experiences

1338  
00:54:29,340 --> 00:54:26,870

on TV where the things he says well they

1339

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:29,350

twisted around like he was talking about

1340

00:54:33,700 --> 00:54:32,000

on one particular show something

1341

00:54:35,530 --> 00:54:33,710

happening in the mysterious Valley and

1342

00:54:38,200 --> 00:54:35,540

by the time he sees the show it's been

1343

00:54:39,850 --> 00:54:38,210

moved to Sedona the entire event Lloyd

1344

00:54:41,890 --> 00:54:39,860

you had a response to that before our

1345

00:54:43,810 --> 00:54:41,900

segment ended yeah you know people

1346

00:54:45,460 --> 00:54:43,820

people on these shows are gonna do

1347

00:54:47,260 --> 00:54:45,470

whatever they want the reality shows are

1348

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,270

which are very different than news shows

1349

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:49,280

they're supposedly going for

1350

00:54:53,080 --> 00:54:51,920

entertainment but they pretend like

1351  
00:54:55,210 --> 00:54:53,090  
they're doing journalism I've actually

1352  
00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,220  
had people because you were talking

1353  
00:54:58,900 --> 00:54:57,680  
about charging for time I mean when I've

1354  
00:55:01,240 --> 00:54:58,910  
got been presented with these more

1355  
00:55:02,920 --> 00:55:01,250  
recent release forms that are kind of

1356  
00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:02,930  
like I said insulting and restrictive

1357  
00:55:05,790 --> 00:55:04,400  
I've pretty much turned around said you

1358  
00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:05,800  
know I'm happy to sign this as is

1359  
00:55:09,880 --> 00:55:08,240  
provided you pay me a significant amount

1360  
00:55:12,730 --> 00:55:09,890  
of money I can be bought we can all be

1361  
00:55:14,800 --> 00:55:12,740  
bought of course and you know I sight I

1362  
00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:14,810  
usually charge citing a route writers

1363  
00:55:17,920 --> 00:55:15,680

the amount that I know they're never

1364

00:55:21,130 --> 00:55:17,930

going to go for but it really boils down

1365

00:55:24,070 --> 00:55:21,140

to them treating experts as if they are

1366

00:55:25,960 --> 00:55:24,080

as crazy as some of the people that they

1367

00:55:27,700 --> 00:55:25,970

interview because let's face it some of

1368

00:55:29,320 --> 00:55:27,710

these shows find crazy people who have

1369

00:55:31,960 --> 00:55:29,330

experience is not just average people

1370

00:55:34,860 --> 00:55:31,970

who have experiences and these release

1371

00:55:37,960 --> 00:55:34,870

forms were actually designed for people

1372

00:55:41,020 --> 00:55:37,970

who have experiences who are the targets

1373

00:55:43,720 --> 00:55:41,030

of the reality shows and people who have

1374

00:55:45,250 --> 00:55:43,730

actually not followed the non-disclosure

1375

00:55:46,720 --> 00:55:45,260

because they were so mad that their

1376

00:55:48,010 --> 00:55:46,730

story was changed just like your dog

1377

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:48,020

talking about Chris the location for

1378

00:55:52,090 --> 00:55:50,480

Chris's think piece changed when people

1379

00:55:54,490 --> 00:55:52,100

see their story changed I knew this

1380

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:54,500

woman up in in Oregon Southern Oregon

1381

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:56,480

who had a Friendly Ghost and then she

1382

00:55:59,530 --> 00:55:58,160

had something negative in her house like

1383

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,540

a negative energy and they had

1384

00:56:03,460 --> 00:56:01,280

paranormal state come to her house and

1385

00:56:05,920 --> 00:56:03,470

they changed the whole story so now the

1386

00:56:08,530 --> 00:56:05,930

the nice ghost that she's been talking

1387

00:56:11,110 --> 00:56:08,540

to consistently became the evil ghost

1388

00:56:12,940 --> 00:56:11,120

and there was some demonic overview

1389

00:56:14,800 --> 00:56:12,950

mentioned and they say there was some

1390

00:56:16,450 --> 00:56:14,810

stuff physical evidence that seemed to

1391

00:56:17,710 --> 00:56:16,460

be fake according to her she came out

1392

00:56:19,000 --> 00:56:17,720

and started talking about it once the

1393

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:19,010

show aired and they started threatening

1394

00:56:20,800 --> 00:56:20,240

her illegal action but it turned out

1395

00:56:22,450 --> 00:56:20,810

that they had

1396

00:56:24,460 --> 00:56:22,460

not had her sign the appropriate release

1397

00:56:27,160 --> 00:56:24,470

form so she was not as restricted as

1398

00:56:29,740 --> 00:56:27,170

they said she was oh that must have been

1399

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:29,750

just a wonderful thing to do though you

1400

00:56:36,280 --> 00:56:33,680

know getting back at these sharks it's

1401

00:56:38,020 --> 00:56:36,290

amazing you know they claim that they're

1402

00:56:39,220 --> 00:56:38,030

well-intentioned and perhaps some of the

1403

00:56:42,250 --> 00:56:39,230

people who are on the shows are

1404

00:56:43,570 --> 00:56:42,260

well-intentioned but the shows they just

1405

00:56:45,160 --> 00:56:43,580

are about to reducing the show I mean

1406

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:45,170

let's face it production people my

1407

00:56:48,610 --> 00:56:46,400

father is a television producer for NBC

1408

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:48,620

Sports my uncle was a director for for

1409

00:56:52,780 --> 00:56:51,200

CBS and ABC I've got a brother works at

1410

00:56:54,550 --> 00:56:52,790

today's show another brother who cuts

1411

00:56:56,920 --> 00:56:54,560

movie trailers I mean I have an uncle

1412

00:56:58,450 --> 00:56:56,930

who's a former newscaster from Radio

1413

00:57:00,250 --> 00:56:58,460

newscaster in New York I've been around

1414

00:57:02,890 --> 00:57:00,260

this since I was just before I was born

1415

00:57:05,020 --> 00:57:02,900

actually and I've talked to people of

1416

00:57:06,400 --> 00:57:05,030

all levels and I understand that they

1417

00:57:11,290 --> 00:57:06,410

they want to make a show that's

1418

00:57:14,500 --> 00:57:11,300

entertaining but they're sacrificing the

1419

00:57:17,500 --> 00:57:14,510

people who are providing them with the

1420

00:57:18,580 --> 00:57:17,510

story they're making them look bad or

1421

00:57:20,590 --> 00:57:18,590

making the story

1422

00:57:24,880 --> 00:57:20,600

look inaccurate or causing problems for

1423

00:57:26,290 --> 00:57:24,890

them you know for the benefit of their

1424

00:57:27,780 --> 00:57:26,300

production which frankly is not as

1425

00:57:29,710 --> 00:57:27,790

entertaining as they think it is

1426  
00:57:31,000 --> 00:57:29,720  
obviously there are people who do find

1427  
00:57:32,500 --> 00:57:31,010  
it entertaining or at least they find it

1428  
00:57:35,050 --> 00:57:32,510  
real so they watch that show religiously

1429  
00:57:36,100 --> 00:57:35,060  
the shows religiously but personally I

1430  
00:57:38,920 --> 00:57:36,110  
don't find any of the paranormal TV

1431  
00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,930  
shows entertaining I find some of them

1432  
00:57:42,580 --> 00:57:40,480  
interesting the ones where people

1433  
00:57:44,350 --> 00:57:42,590  
themselves tell their own ghost stories

1434  
00:57:45,610 --> 00:57:44,360  
those are more interesting to me well I

1435  
00:57:47,560 --> 00:57:45,620  
kind of think though a lot of people

1436  
00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,570  
watch this just to have something on the

1437  
00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:49,760  
tube and they don't care what that's

1438  
00:57:53,350 --> 00:57:51,920

factual or not what worries me and we'll

1439

00:57:55,360 --> 00:57:53,360

get onto other subjects there's a lot

1440

00:57:59,050 --> 00:57:55,370

more to cover what worries me about this

1441

00:58:02,470 --> 00:57:59,060

is that this reality show mentality is

1442

00:58:04,480 --> 00:58:02,480

infusing cable TV news which also

1443

00:58:06,850 --> 00:58:04,490

becomes a reality show so you want to

1444

00:58:08,620 --> 00:58:06,860

learn about the events of the day but

1445

00:58:11,500 --> 00:58:08,630

you're seeing it through the skewed eyes

1446

00:58:13,420 --> 00:58:11,510

of a marketing department that wants to

1447

00:58:14,980 --> 00:58:13,430

tailor the news to fit your political

1448

00:58:19,480 --> 00:58:14,990

belief depending on what that political

1449

00:58:20,620 --> 00:58:19,490

belief is to feed you raw meat as to

1450

00:58:24,520 --> 00:58:20,630

what you think should be happening

1451

00:58:26,410 --> 00:58:24,530

whether or not it's true you know it my

1452

00:58:27,790 --> 00:58:26,420

wife and I were just watching The Daily

1453

00:58:29,590 --> 00:58:27,800

Show the other night we realized that

1454

00:58:31,900 --> 00:58:29,600

it's really sad that we're getting a

1455

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,910

real news from a fake news show and the

1456

00:58:36,140 --> 00:58:33,359

fake news from the realness

1457

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,150

it's kind of ironic I think most of the

1458

00:58:41,569 --> 00:58:38,400

kids out there actually get their their

1459

00:58:43,489 --> 00:58:41,579

news from from a daily show I've heard

1460

00:58:46,160 --> 00:58:43,499

this time and time again yeah you know

1461

00:58:49,009 --> 00:58:46,170

my satellite receiver out the door seven

1462

00:58:50,900 --> 00:58:49,019

years ago I refuse to have broadcast

1463

00:58:52,849 --> 00:58:50,910

television in my house I just can't I

1464

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:52,859

can take you know local news can be

1465

00:58:55,789 --> 00:58:54,480

really good or bad or bad depending on

1466

00:58:56,930 --> 00:58:55,799

who the reporters are but the other

1467

00:58:58,400 --> 00:58:56,940

thing about the Daily Show and shows

1468

00:59:00,979 --> 00:58:58,410

like that is that they make people

1469

00:59:02,210 --> 00:59:00,989

question they're they're trying to get

1470

00:59:03,739 --> 00:59:02,220

people to actually question what they

1471

00:59:05,359 --> 00:59:03,749

see which i think is the ultimate goal

1472

00:59:07,609 --> 00:59:05,369

what should be the ultimate goal of any

1473

00:59:10,880 --> 00:59:07,619

show like that with intelligent

1474

00:59:13,549 --> 00:59:10,890

skepticism okay yeah let's go away from

1475

00:59:16,009 --> 00:59:13,559

the TV shows and the reality shows and

1476  
00:59:17,450 --> 00:59:16,019  
let's look into one thing you mentioned

1477  
00:59:18,999 --> 00:59:17,460  
before that a lot of people are going

1478  
00:59:21,769 --> 00:59:19,009  
out there doing ghost hunting and

1479  
00:59:23,359 --> 00:59:21,779  
haven't a clue of how to investigate

1480  
00:59:25,849 --> 00:59:23,369  
anything maybe they learned their lesson

1481  
00:59:27,769 --> 00:59:25,859  
from watching the show so if someone

1482  
00:59:30,589 --> 00:59:27,779  
wants to actually become a ghost hunter

1483  
00:59:32,779 --> 00:59:30,599  
there's some paranormal events of some

1484  
00:59:34,759 --> 00:59:32,789  
sort in their locality and they want to

1485  
00:59:36,589 --> 00:59:34,769  
find out what's going on is there a

1486  
00:59:38,930 --> 00:59:36,599  
place they can take the course is there

1487  
00:59:42,849 --> 00:59:38,940  
a place they can study what should they

1488  
00:59:45,380 --> 00:59:42,859

not do well I would stay away from any

1489

00:59:47,569 --> 00:59:45,390

sources connected to any of the TV shows

1490

00:59:49,759 --> 00:59:47,579

number one and there are a lot of people

1491

00:59:51,380 --> 00:59:49,769

who are writing books that have learned

1492

00:59:53,989 --> 00:59:51,390

their craft and that start with actually

1493

00:59:55,579 --> 00:59:53,999

and and you know I'll be self-serving

1494

00:59:56,839 --> 00:59:55,589

and say you can start with my books but

1495

00:59:58,729 --> 00:59:56,849

the fact is I have several colleagues

1496

01:00:00,829 --> 00:59:58,739

who wrote some written some great books

1497

01:00:03,380 --> 01:00:00,839

and articles as well so start with the

1498

01:00:05,329 --> 01:00:03,390

people who are members of or connected

1499

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:05,339

to the parapsychological Association and

1500

01:00:08,749 --> 01:00:07,200

they can go to the website of the

1501  
01:00:11,210 --> 01:00:08,759  
parapsychological Association which is

1502  
01:00:12,920 --> 01:00:11,220  
parasite org or even go to my website

1503  
01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,930  
mind-reader calm and link out to that

1504  
01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,640  
look at who the members are and start

1505  
01:00:18,559 --> 01:00:16,559  
looking at those names they do not all

1506  
01:00:21,079 --> 01:00:18,569  
do investigation only some of them do

1507  
01:00:23,620 --> 01:00:21,089  
but they are a lot of them have written

1508  
01:00:26,900 --> 01:00:23,630  
on the subject and learning general

1509  
01:00:28,579 --> 01:00:26,910  
material about ESP about psychokinesis

1510  
01:00:30,440 --> 01:00:28,589  
mind over matter about what we call

1511  
01:00:32,839 --> 01:00:30,450  
survival of bodily death which is where

1512  
01:00:34,690 --> 01:00:32,849  
ghosts fit in people have written stuff

1513  
01:00:38,509 --> 01:00:34,700

about that and even get stuff for free

1514

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,519

through Google Books or archive.org by

1515

01:00:42,970 --> 01:00:40,799

searching the phrase psychical research

1516

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,980

and get the early books on the subject

1517

01:00:46,339 --> 01:00:45,119

there they can even search ghost hunting

1518

01:00:47,210 --> 01:00:46,349

and look at some of the early ghost

1519

01:00:49,130 --> 01:00:47,220

hunting books

1520

01:00:51,140 --> 01:00:49,140

using that term back from the late 19th

1521

01:00:54,620 --> 01:00:51,150

century early 20th century before of

1522

01:00:56,780 --> 01:00:54,630

course TV infected that medium right

1523

01:00:59,060 --> 01:00:56,790

right and even before the technology

1524

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:59,070

became prevalent you know the handheld

1525

01:01:04,790 --> 01:01:01,440

technology because that stuff became

1526

01:01:06,770 --> 01:01:04,800

incredibly the purpose of it because I

1527

01:01:08,089 --> 01:01:06,780

I've been identified as one as the first

1528

01:01:11,480 --> 01:01:08,099

person apparently used the Trifield

1529

01:01:13,280 --> 01:01:11,490

meter on TV and using a Gauss meter

1530

01:01:15,710 --> 01:01:13,290

using a magnetic field detector was not

1531

01:01:17,000 --> 01:01:15,720

to detect those it's it's detect certain

1532

01:01:18,380 --> 01:01:17,010

environmental changes all the

1533

01:01:21,410 --> 01:01:18,390

equipment's to detect environmental

1534

01:01:23,210 --> 01:01:21,420

changes generally and you infer that

1535

01:01:24,530 --> 01:01:23,220

something unusual is happening but you

1536

01:01:26,570 --> 01:01:24,540

have to connect that back to a human

1537

01:01:28,820 --> 01:01:26,580

experience someone having an experience

1538

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:28,830

and that's the way you kind of work

1539

01:01:32,660 --> 01:01:30,900

backwards to the tech but the early

1540

01:01:35,240 --> 01:01:32,670

stuff they they used you know things

1541

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:35,250

like measuring tapes and cameras and

1542

01:01:39,470 --> 01:01:37,200

they did use some stuff to at least

1543

01:01:42,680 --> 01:01:39,480

document the environment but there are

1544

01:01:44,359 --> 01:01:42,690

many more research recent sources and my

1545

01:01:46,310 --> 01:01:44,369

website is a good place again to start

1546

01:01:48,170 --> 01:01:46,320

to link out to all the organizations to

1547

01:01:50,089 --> 01:01:48,180

find people in the field who know what

1548

01:01:51,800 --> 01:01:50,099

they're talking about and frankly all

1549

01:01:54,500 --> 01:01:51,810

they have to do is send a note and email

1550

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,510

to me to most the people on the list the

1551  
01:01:59,540 --> 01:01:55,920  
parapsychological Association will

1552  
01:02:01,400 --> 01:01:59,550  
respond to them we're not about keeping

1553  
01:02:03,530 --> 01:02:01,410  
the field insular one of the things that

1554  
01:02:05,210 --> 01:02:03,540  
is kind of a directive and dry for a lot

1555  
01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:05,220  
of us is bringing more people into the

1556  
01:02:09,820 --> 01:02:06,960  
field but they have to come into the

1557  
01:02:12,530 --> 01:02:09,830  
field wanting to learn and wanting to

1558  
01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,540  
understand and and not assuming that

1559  
01:02:17,540 --> 01:02:14,880  
what they've seen on TV is real because

1560  
01:02:19,550 --> 01:02:17,550  
most of it's not now we assume speaking

1561  
01:02:21,170 --> 01:02:19,560  
of assumptions and will probably move

1562  
01:02:24,200 --> 01:02:21,180  
this into our next segment we'll also

1563  
01:02:26,300 --> 01:02:24,210

ask listener questions and that is the

1564

01:02:30,710 --> 01:02:26,310

basic assumption of ghosts for example

1565

01:02:33,170 --> 01:02:30,720

this is something involving life after

1566

01:02:36,770 --> 01:02:33,180

death but isn't that a supposition -

1567

01:02:38,200 --> 01:02:36,780

well of course it is it is a starting

1568

01:02:40,820 --> 01:02:38,210

point and actually when we talk about

1569

01:02:42,400 --> 01:02:40,830

haunted houses and apparitions and they

1570

01:02:44,810 --> 01:02:42,410

we actually have two models or two

1571

01:02:47,900 --> 01:02:44,820

starting points one of them is that

1572

01:02:50,359 --> 01:02:47,910

apparitions our consciousness survived

1573

01:02:52,880 --> 01:02:50,369

in the death of the body and that's the

1574

01:02:54,290 --> 01:02:52,890

position we go from but we don't find

1575

01:02:55,790 --> 01:02:54,300

that that's that turns out to be the

1576

01:02:58,400 --> 01:02:55,800

case in many of the cases that we go out

1577

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:58,410

on we also have the idea of hauntings

1578

01:03:00,819 --> 01:02:59,520

which are often called residual

1579

01:03:02,739 --> 01:03:00,829

hauntings out there in

1580

01:03:04,660 --> 01:03:02,749

community where it seems like the

1581

01:03:06,969 --> 01:03:04,670

environment has somehow recorded in an

1582

01:03:08,709 --> 01:03:06,979

event and people are sensitive enough to

1583

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,719

pick it up from time to time kind of

1584

01:03:13,779 --> 01:03:10,640

replayed in their heads like a video

1585

01:03:16,329 --> 01:03:13,789

playback or an audio playback of things

1586

01:03:19,299 --> 01:03:16,339

and these are models to start with

1587

01:03:22,059 --> 01:03:19,309

however every parapsychologist going

1588

01:03:23,979 --> 01:03:22,069

into an investigation even if we think

1589

01:03:25,329 --> 01:03:23,989

that it's an apparition or think that

1590

01:03:26,349 --> 01:03:25,339

it's a haunting or think that it's a

1591

01:03:29,769 --> 01:03:26,359

poltergeist which is a completely

1592

01:03:32,469 --> 01:03:29,779

different phenomena altogether we go

1593

01:03:33,999 --> 01:03:32,479

through every reported event everything

1594

01:03:36,339 --> 01:03:34,009

that people report to look for

1595

01:03:38,440 --> 01:03:36,349

alternative explanations let's get into

1596

01:03:40,449 --> 01:03:38,450

more of this in our next segment avoid

1597

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:40,459

our back joining Jeanne and Chris you're

1598

01:03:50,979 --> 01:03:48,079

in the tarot test do you need a website

1599

01:03:53,890 --> 01:03:50,989

well you can get a great deal on hosting

1600

01:03:56,410 --> 01:03:53,900

services with namecheap s-- legendary

1601  
01:03:57,969 --> 01:03:56,420  
coupon code they're offering substantial

1602  
01:04:01,120 --> 01:03:57,979  
hosting discounts on shared hosting

1603  
01:04:03,449 --> 01:04:01,130  
business hosting VPS hosting reseller

1604  
01:04:06,130 --> 01:04:03,459  
hosting and even dedicated servers

1605  
01:04:08,949 --> 01:04:06,140  
Namecheap is preferred by millions it's

1606  
01:04:12,160 --> 01:04:08,959  
backed by a money-back guarantee use the

1607  
01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,170  
coupon code legendary to cash in on the

1608  
01:04:17,380 --> 01:04:14,559  
special deal at namecheap.com

1609  
01:04:18,819 --> 01:04:17,390  
namecheap.com first game attack of the

1610  
01:04:20,859 --> 01:04:18,829  
rock codes and it was a critically

1611  
01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,869  
acclaimed success and now there's the

1612  
01:04:24,999 --> 01:04:22,880  
coming of the protectors a former

1613  
01:04:27,219 --> 01:04:25,009

military intelligence man is contacted

1614

01:04:29,799 --> 01:04:27,229

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1615

01:04:31,390 --> 01:04:29,809

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1616

01:04:32,979 --> 01:04:31,400

forces on our distant planet are

1617

01:04:35,319 --> 01:04:32,989

planning to conquer the earth

1618

01:04:37,779 --> 01:04:35,329

this is gripping science fiction of the

1619

01:04:39,849 --> 01:04:37,789

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1620

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:39,859

and the coming of the protectors find

1621

01:04:46,630 --> 01:04:42,799

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

1622

01:04:49,900 --> 01:04:46,640

are Ock oids calm Adam Miller here with

1623

01:04:51,729 --> 01:04:49,910

Midas resources today April 21st 2014

1624

01:04:53,680 --> 01:04:51,739

Gold opened at twelve ninety eight and

1625

01:04:56,529 --> 01:04:53,690

eighty cents a one ounce gold coin can

1626  
01:04:58,449 --> 01:04:56,539  
be purchased for 1346 six seventy three

1627  
01:05:00,189 --> 01:04:58,459  
four half ounce or three thirty six and

1628  
01:05:02,739 --> 01:05:00,199  
fifty cents for quarter ounce that's

1629  
01:05:04,839 --> 01:05:02,749  
thirteen forty six six seventy three and

1630  
01:05:06,999 --> 01:05:04,849  
three thirty six fifty

1631  
01:05:08,589 --> 01:05:07,009  
hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1632  
01:05:10,299 --> 01:05:08,599  
wondered why banks stockbrokers

1633  
01:05:13,599 --> 01:05:10,309  
investment advisors won't talk about

1634  
01:05:15,219 --> 01:05:13,609  
gold IRAs wait a sec gold and silver is

1635  
01:05:17,259 --> 01:05:15,229  
going up while Congress is trying to

1636  
01:05:19,269 --> 01:05:17,269  
settle on the next debt increase and

1637  
01:05:21,640 --> 01:05:19,279  
there's no end of this madness that old

1638  
01:05:24,370 --> 01:05:21,650

401 K and IRA can be converted into

1639

01:05:26,769 --> 01:05:24,380

physical gold without tax consequences I

1640

01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:26,779

explained this in my book ten reasons to

1641

01:05:29,499 --> 01:05:27,440

buy gold

1642

01:05:32,469 --> 01:05:29,509

dov'è x flippa way call for your free

1643

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:32,479

copy today 800 six eight six twenty to

1644

01:05:36,670 --> 01:05:34,160

thirty seven get away from that

1645

01:05:39,039 --> 01:05:36,680

Washington spin and get honest answers

1646

01:05:41,469 --> 01:05:39,049

about gold eight hundred six eight six

1647

01:05:44,079 --> 01:05:41,479

twenty to thirty seven the book is free

1648

01:05:50,920 --> 01:05:44,089

eight hundred six eight six twenty to

1649

01:05:52,450 --> 01:05:50,930

thirty seven this alert just came in

1650

01:05:54,190 --> 01:05:52,460

this special announcement is for

1651  
01:05:56,499 --> 01:05:54,200  
business owners and leaders of

1652  
01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:56,509  
organizations who've been waiting for

1653  
01:06:01,029 --> 01:05:59,359  
the right time to build general steel

1654  
01:06:02,829 --> 01:06:01,039  
has made it impossible to wait any

1655  
01:06:05,049 --> 01:06:02,839  
longer with rock-bottom prices that

1656  
01:06:07,329 --> 01:06:05,059  
could save you thousands that's right

1657  
01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:07,339  
general steel America's leader in pre

1658  
01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:09,200  
engineered structures is offering

1659  
01:06:13,539 --> 01:06:11,119  
buildings at prices you will never see

1660  
01:06:15,700 --> 01:06:13,549  
again don't miss these prices of 50 by

1661  
01:06:17,319 --> 01:06:15,710  
100 for thirty five thousand dollars

1662  
01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:17,329  
you heard right that's five thousand

1663  
01:06:20,469 --> 01:06:18,799

square feet for thirty five thousand

1664

01:06:22,359 --> 01:06:20,479

dollars manufacturers if you need a

1665

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:22,369

larger building try a 100 by 100

1666

01:06:26,019 --> 01:06:24,079

commercial building for a hundred and

1667

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:26,029

twenty nine thousand you can't afford to

1668

01:06:30,160 --> 01:06:28,160

rent with these prices imagine a 70 by

1669

01:06:32,140 --> 01:06:30,170

100 foot church building for under sixty

1670

01:06:34,089 --> 01:06:32,150

nine thousand dollars with the economy

1671

01:06:36,219 --> 01:06:34,099

improving and interest rates still at

1672

01:06:39,099 --> 01:06:36,229

historic lows you can't afford to wait

1673

01:06:41,739 --> 01:06:39,109

so call eight six six ninety one steel

1674

01:06:44,620 --> 01:06:41,749

lock in your price now call eight six

1675

01:06:46,900 --> 01:06:44,630

six ninety one steel that's eight six

1676

01:06:49,959 --> 01:06:46,910

six nine one seven eighty three

1677

01:06:52,089 --> 01:06:49,969

thirty-five if you're worried about your

1678

01:06:53,650 --> 01:06:52,099

health and you're tired of the nasty

1679

01:06:55,890 --> 01:06:53,660

side effects of harsh drugs or

1680

01:06:58,650 --> 01:06:55,900

antibiotics then look no further

1681

01:07:01,180 --> 01:06:58,660

supernatural silver is the answer

1682

01:07:03,549 --> 01:07:01,190

supernatural silver is a powerful immune

1683

01:07:04,430 --> 01:07:03,559

system enhancer that can be used every

1684

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,440

day

1685

01:07:08,720 --> 01:07:06,480

to help keep you healthy and well with

1686

01:07:10,940 --> 01:07:08,730

none of those nasty side-effects it's

1687

01:07:13,040 --> 01:07:10,950

extremely safe for use internally as

1688

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:13,050

well as topically and supernatural

1689

01:07:17,329 --> 01:07:14,880

silver is hundreds of times more

1690

01:07:19,490 --> 01:07:17,339

effective than colloidal or ionic silver

1691

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:19,500

it is perfect for use in the sinuses

1692

01:07:24,859 --> 01:07:22,400

eyes ears and on any wound or skin issue

1693

01:07:27,410 --> 01:07:24,869

supernatural silver is also extremely

1694

01:07:30,290 --> 01:07:27,420

effective when taken orally and can help

1695

01:07:32,329 --> 01:07:30,300

fight off bacteria viruses and mold then

1696

01:07:34,730 --> 01:07:32,339

may be overwhelming your immune system

1697

01:07:37,370 --> 01:07:34,740

go to Supernatural silver calm

1698

01:07:40,940 --> 01:07:37,380

supernatural silver calm and use the

1699

01:07:43,400 --> 01:07:40,950

promo code SILVER 2014 for 20% off of

1700

01:07:46,040 --> 01:07:43,410

your entire order and give yourself and

1701

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:46,050

your loved ones a fighting chance with

1702

01:07:52,910 --> 01:07:50,880

Supernatural silver we'd like to hear

1703

01:07:55,400 --> 01:07:52,920

from you if you have a comment or

1704

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:55,410

question about the para cast send it to

1705

01:08:01,550 --> 01:07:58,260

news at the para cast com

1706

01:08:03,680 --> 01:08:01,560

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1707

01:08:06,859 --> 01:08:03,690

don't forget to visit our famous para

1708

01:08:12,370 --> 01:08:06,869

cast community forums at forum dot the

1709

01:08:15,189 --> 01:08:12,380

para cast comm we're focusing heavily on

1710

01:08:18,410 --> 01:08:15,199

myth-busting and the nuts and bolts of

1711

01:08:20,209 --> 01:08:18,420

paranormal investigation as opposed to

1712

01:08:21,170 --> 01:08:20,219

just case histories and we'll have some

1713

01:08:23,240 --> 01:08:21,180

of those we'll have some of your

1714

01:08:26,140 --> 01:08:23,250

questions but let's just move on a

1715

01:08:28,280 --> 01:08:26,150

little bit here because you brought up

1716

01:08:30,499 --> 01:08:28,290

poltergeists and we have these things

1717

01:08:33,890 --> 01:08:30,509

that seem to move around of their own

1718

01:08:38,209 --> 01:08:33,900

will but one common theory is that's

1719

01:08:40,910 --> 01:08:38,219

excess energy from young people at the

1720

01:08:43,160 --> 01:08:40,920

puberty stage is that true well that's

1721

01:08:44,840 --> 01:08:43,170

the stereotype of that and actually I

1722

01:08:46,220 --> 01:08:44,850

think Stephen King's book carrot book

1723

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:46,230

and movie Carrie were probably more

1724

01:08:49,490 --> 01:08:48,480

responsible for that stereotype taking

1725

01:08:51,410 --> 01:08:49,500

hold than anything else

1726

01:08:54,530 --> 01:08:51,420

poltergeist cases are do surround a

1727

01:08:56,420 --> 01:08:54,540

living agent this model of poltergeists

1728

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:56,430

goes back to an end or Foe door in the

1729

01:09:00,019 --> 01:08:58,080

early 20th century who's a

1730

01:09:02,990 --> 01:09:00,029

psychotherapist psyche a psychiatrist

1731

01:09:04,249 --> 01:09:03,000

actually and a parapsychologist and Bill

1732

01:09:06,170 --> 01:09:04,259

role William G role actually

1733

01:09:08,420 --> 01:09:06,180

crystallized that and came up with the

1734

01:09:10,400 --> 01:09:08,430

term recurrent spontaneous psychokinesis

1735

01:09:11,809 --> 01:09:10,410

or RS PK it's not necessarily excess

1736

01:09:13,939 --> 01:09:11,819

energy we don't know that it's actually

1737

01:09:15,919 --> 01:09:13,949

energy in the way we think of energy but

1738

01:09:17,780 --> 01:09:15,929

it seems that there's a living agent or

1739

01:09:20,710 --> 01:09:17,790

a living person at the center of the

1740

01:09:23,390 --> 01:09:20,720

poltergeist cases who's unconscious is

1741

01:09:25,039 --> 01:09:23,400

tossing things around using an ability

1742

01:09:27,849 --> 01:09:25,049

we have called psychokinesis

1743

01:09:30,860 --> 01:09:27,859

it is in a large percentage of the cases

1744

01:09:34,370 --> 01:09:30,870

connected to stress emotional or

1745

01:09:36,559 --> 01:09:34,380

otherwise and that points to puberty and

1746

01:09:39,530 --> 01:09:36,569

adolescence so about 60% of the cases or

1747

01:09:41,930 --> 01:09:39,540

people between the ages of 12 and 24 25

1748

01:09:44,300 --> 01:09:41,940

not just teenagers not just puberty and

1749

01:09:46,220 --> 01:09:44,310

then we also have about a third of the

1750

01:09:48,970 --> 01:09:46,230

cases that seem to be connected more to

1751

01:09:52,099 --> 01:09:48,980

neurological activity especially

1752

01:09:54,500 --> 01:09:52,109

epileptic type or epilepsy in the brain

1753

01:09:56,300 --> 01:09:54,510

the epileptic activity kind of like

1754

01:09:59,060 --> 01:09:56,310

think of the poltergeist outbreak as a

1755

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,070

seizure being directed outward instead

1756

01:10:03,710 --> 01:10:01,920

of inward in some respects we also have

1757

01:10:05,570 --> 01:10:03,720

an alternative from some of my

1758

01:10:07,310 --> 01:10:05,580

colleagues who do not accept that living

1759

01:10:08,360 --> 01:10:07,320

people are doing it even within the

1760

01:10:09,650 --> 01:10:08,370

field there are people who think that

1761

01:10:11,840 --> 01:10:09,660

it's actually ghosts that are doing it

1762

01:10:14,570 --> 01:10:11,850

in poltergeist cases so we have

1763

01:10:17,960 --> 01:10:14,580

differences of opinion but the model of

1764

01:10:20,990 --> 01:10:17,970

the living agent piece holds up for a

1765

01:10:22,460 --> 01:10:21,000

number of reasons one of which is we can

1766

01:10:23,870 --> 01:10:22,470

get it to stop pretty easily by working

1767

01:10:25,940 --> 01:10:23,880

with a live identifying a little bit

1768

01:10:29,840 --> 01:10:25,950

working with a living agent conversely

1769

01:10:33,380 --> 01:10:29,850

is it possible then to trigger that

1770

01:10:35,960 --> 01:10:33,390

effect and control it so we have some

1771

01:10:38,030 --> 01:10:35,970

sort of telekinetic ability that we can

1772

01:10:41,060 --> 01:10:38,040

harness when we want to doesn't that

1773

01:10:42,860 --> 01:10:41,070

sort of follow it sort of follows and

1774

01:10:45,140 --> 01:10:42,870

we've had cases in the past where people

1775

01:10:48,740 --> 01:10:45,150

were able to control their abilities the

1776

01:10:51,320 --> 01:10:48,750

agents for a time after the

1777

01:10:53,000 --> 01:10:51,330

investigation we had one one at JFK in

1778

01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:53,010

fact a woman who's a bartender for whom

1779

01:10:56,720 --> 01:10:54,900

it kind of burned itself out because it

1780

01:10:59,360 --> 01:10:56,730

does tend to burn itself out after a

1781

01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:59,370

while but we have had people control the

1782

01:11:05,840 --> 01:11:01,620

problem of triggering it if it's stress

1783

01:11:07,880 --> 01:11:05,850

or epileptic activity frankly is a I

1784

01:11:10,400 --> 01:11:07,890

mean we're tingling with human subjects

1785

01:11:13,610 --> 01:11:10,410

here and ethically that would be bad

1786

01:11:16,220 --> 01:11:13,620

what's doesn't sounds healthy it's

1787

01:11:18,080 --> 01:11:16,230

probably not you know the poltergeist

1788

01:11:19,580 --> 01:11:18,090

outbreak for interestingly enough for

1789

01:11:22,190 --> 01:11:19,590

epileptics one of the things been

1790

01:11:24,380 --> 01:11:22,200

reported is that during the time that

1791

01:11:26,330 --> 01:11:24,390

the poltergeist activity or the PK

1792

01:11:27,890 --> 01:11:26,340

activity is happening the people don't

1793

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:27,900

have seizures even if they're off their

1794

01:11:31,460 --> 01:11:29,880

meds so actually it may be healthier

1795

01:11:32,900 --> 01:11:31,470

personally for those people

1796

01:11:34,670 --> 01:11:32,910

then otherwise we don't know what the

1797

01:11:35,690 --> 01:11:34,680

actual trigger and the brain is for that

1798

01:11:37,760 --> 01:11:35,700

because it doesn't happen to all

1799

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:37,770

epileptic certainly and for stress

1800

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:40,080

people are stressed some people seem to

1801

01:11:44,360 --> 01:11:42,480

have that ability and well one of the

1802

01:11:46,730 --> 01:11:44,370

things I teach in my classes I have a

1803

01:11:49,340 --> 01:11:46,740

whole class on psychokinesis and I do

1804

01:11:51,320 --> 01:11:49,350

teach a method of learning to do some PK

1805

01:11:52,850 --> 01:11:51,330

although it's nothing big but it's kind

1806

01:11:55,160 --> 01:11:52,860

of a starting point for people to kind

1807

01:11:57,020 --> 01:11:55,170

of get the idea in the courses that I

1808

01:11:58,280 --> 01:11:57,030

teach kind of do include not just

1809

01:12:00,890 --> 01:11:58,290

research but also a little bit of

1810

01:12:02,420 --> 01:12:00,900

practice for people to try things and I

1811

01:12:04,940 --> 01:12:02,430

teach them both locally and distance

1812

01:12:08,150 --> 01:12:04,950

wise otherwise - but isn't there the

1813

01:12:10,910 --> 01:12:08,160

danger there of having it go too far you

1814

01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:10,920

know if we had poltergeist cases where

1815

01:12:15,890 --> 01:12:13,320

it had ever gone too far I'd say that

1816

01:12:17,660 --> 01:12:15,900

that danger is there but the very rules

1817

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:17,670

of psychokinesis it seems the

1818

01:12:23,690 --> 01:12:19,860

psychological bindings of psychokinesis

1819

01:12:26,570 --> 01:12:23,700

have to do with the fact that human

1820

01:12:27,980 --> 01:12:26,580

beings in most cultures do not believe

1821

01:12:30,260 --> 01:12:27,990

this is even possible that's the biggest

1822

01:12:33,020 --> 01:12:30,270

problem and biggest stumbling block for

1823

01:12:34,430 --> 01:12:33,030

getting people past anything to do this

1824

01:12:36,230 --> 01:12:34,440

sort of thing is they have to see it

1825

01:12:37,460 --> 01:12:36,240

happen believe that it actually happens

1826

01:12:39,530 --> 01:12:37,470

then even believe that they can do it

1827

01:12:40,940 --> 01:12:39,540

themselves it's kind of like athletic

1828

01:12:42,430 --> 01:12:40,950

performance you have to believe in

1829

01:12:45,020 --> 01:12:42,440

yourself to some extent or at least

1830

01:12:46,850 --> 01:12:45,030

sidestep the belief completely and and

1831

01:12:48,320 --> 01:12:46,860

not even think about it which is why the

1832

01:12:51,200 --> 01:12:48,330

unconscious seems to be able to do it a

1833

01:12:53,780 --> 01:12:51,210

lot better yeah that's a good point now

1834

01:12:56,150 --> 01:12:53,790

we have a bunch of listener questions so

1835

01:12:57,920 --> 01:12:56,160

Lloyd and I really would like to start

1836

01:12:59,180 --> 01:12:57,930

with this one because I think we're

1837

01:13:02,150 --> 01:12:59,190

we're kind of heading in this direction

1838

01:13:04,370 --> 01:13:02,160

and and it's a question from SRL who's

1839

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:04,380

been a longtime poster at forum dr.

1840

01:13:09,050 --> 01:13:06,480

Perik asked calm and his first question

1841

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:09,060

would be my question - is in over

1842

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,320

viewing the totality of your

1843

01:13:14,000 --> 01:13:12,480

investigation research what is the

1844

01:13:16,460 --> 01:13:14,010

single most compelling case that you

1845

01:13:19,160 --> 01:13:16,470

could offer to peer-reviewed science

1846

01:13:21,140 --> 01:13:19,170

that would you know show them the

1847

01:13:23,330 --> 01:13:21,150

existence of these types of paranormal

1848

01:13:26,090 --> 01:13:23,340

phenomena well I've had a number of

1849

01:13:27,470 --> 01:13:26,100

cases that we've had experience all and

1850

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:27,480

other evidence and I'll tell you one a

1851  
01:13:31,790 --> 01:13:29,880  
couple of cases in a moment here Farr

1852  
01:13:33,380 --> 01:13:31,800  
and peer review within my own field

1853  
01:13:34,820 --> 01:13:33,390  
would be one thing but we have like I

1854  
01:13:36,080 --> 01:13:34,830  
said we have people in my field who have

1855  
01:13:37,820 --> 01:13:36,090  
difference of opinion we've got a group

1856  
01:13:39,380 --> 01:13:37,830  
of folks in my field who did not believe

1857  
01:13:40,910 --> 01:13:39,390  
in life after death so I don't know that

1858  
01:13:43,280 --> 01:13:40,920  
we convince them no matter what but I

1859  
01:13:45,290 --> 01:13:43,290  
will say that the case I'm about to talk

1860  
01:13:47,569 --> 01:13:45,300  
about has made some of those people

1861  
01:13:48,830 --> 01:13:47,579  
even wonder what the hell's going on

1862  
01:13:51,229 --> 01:13:48,840  
that there may be something more going

1863  
01:13:53,689 --> 01:13:51,239

on here so one of the cases that was

1864

01:13:56,569 --> 01:13:53,699

probably the most convincing for me

1865

01:13:58,879 --> 01:13:56,579

personally that ghosts existed happened

1866

01:14:01,220 --> 01:13:58,889

in 1985 although the case had been going

1867

01:14:02,899 --> 01:14:01,230

on for a year and a half and the woman

1868

01:14:04,490 --> 01:14:02,909

who was the ghost had died a year and

1869

01:14:06,589 --> 01:14:04,500

half before that so three years before I

1870

01:14:08,089 --> 01:14:06,599

was even involved it was a family that

1871

01:14:11,689 --> 01:14:08,099

was not afraid of the ghosts that they

1872

01:14:14,270 --> 01:14:11,699

were all seeing it turned out that the

1873

01:14:15,620 --> 01:14:14,280

mother father and son and even the boy's

1874

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:15,630

grandmother were seeing the ghost

1875

01:14:19,790 --> 01:14:18,000

separately and not talking about that

1876

01:14:21,319 --> 01:14:19,800

with each other for the year and a half

1877

01:14:23,180 --> 01:14:21,329

that they'd been living there until the

1878

01:14:24,680 --> 01:14:23,190

boy actually mentioned that he was not

1879

01:14:26,030 --> 01:14:24,690

only seeing her he was communicating

1880

01:14:27,680 --> 01:14:26,040

whether he was talking to her on a daily

1881

01:14:29,479 --> 01:14:27,690

basis then the mother got a little

1882

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:29,489

concerned well he's 12 is he going to be

1883

01:14:31,580 --> 01:14:30,719

okay growing up talking about ghosts

1884

01:14:33,709 --> 01:14:31,590

even though we know what the ghost

1885

01:14:35,629 --> 01:14:33,719

exists so there was a little concerned

1886

01:14:37,459 --> 01:14:35,639

about that that was not really a concern

1887

01:14:39,200 --> 01:14:37,469

as it turned out and when I was I

1888

01:14:42,350 --> 01:14:39,210

brought the two people with me to

1889

01:14:44,180 --> 01:14:42,360

investigate we were told by the boy who

1890

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,190

had the ghost with him I was kind of

1891

01:14:47,959 --> 01:14:46,320

like a sitcom we're walking around we

1892

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,969

don't see somebody he's talking to

1893

01:14:52,879 --> 01:14:50,159

somebody who's not there he's listening

1894

01:14:55,040 --> 01:14:52,889

he's telling us family stories about

1895

01:14:56,569 --> 01:14:55,050

this woman's life he's telling stories

1896

01:14:57,859 --> 01:14:56,579

about the town which we dismissed

1897

01:15:00,140 --> 01:14:57,869

because he could have read those and

1898

01:15:02,540 --> 01:15:00,150

learned those we ended up sitting down

1899

01:15:05,600 --> 01:15:02,550

in a semi-circle with the mother her

1900

01:15:07,580 --> 01:15:05,610

mother and the boy the father was out of

1901

01:15:09,379 --> 01:15:07,590

town at the time were able to actually

1902

01:15:10,760 --> 01:15:09,389

direct questions at the ghost and have

1903

01:15:12,799 --> 01:15:10,770

the boy who was not a psychic or medium

1904

01:15:15,140 --> 01:15:12,809

all they were sort of acting as a medium

1905

01:15:17,569 --> 01:15:15,150

actually respond or at least listen and

1906

01:15:19,729 --> 01:15:17,579

respond and it included questions about

1907

01:15:23,149 --> 01:15:19,739

what she was and what happened when she

1908

01:15:25,339 --> 01:15:23,159

died and why was she still there and all

1909

01:15:26,600 --> 01:15:25,349

of the answers we're kind of shocking

1910

01:15:28,299 --> 01:15:26,610

coming out of a twelve-year-old because

1911

01:15:30,830 --> 01:15:28,309

they were incredibly adult number one

1912

01:15:33,169 --> 01:15:30,840

very insightful fit models in

1913

01:15:34,819 --> 01:15:33,179

parapsychology actually going back quite

1914

01:15:36,620 --> 01:15:34,829

a ways that would been hard at that time

1915

01:15:38,569 --> 01:15:36,630

to dig out unless you did a lot of

1916

01:15:41,629 --> 01:15:38,579

reading and research which he clearly

1917

01:15:44,540 --> 01:15:41,639

had not done and then I also got from

1918

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:44,550

him the woman's only living relative who

1919

01:15:48,350 --> 01:15:45,840

his mother had been trying to contact

1920

01:15:50,479 --> 01:15:48,360

since the house was bought in an estate

1921

01:15:52,069 --> 01:15:50,489

sale but the attorney for this guy

1922

01:15:53,810 --> 01:15:52,079

because the guy was in an assisted

1923

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,820

living facility blocked her at every

1924

01:15:58,010 --> 01:15:55,679

turn now we have his contact information

1925

01:15:58,939 --> 01:15:58,020

I actually talked to him went to visit

1926

01:16:01,009 --> 01:15:58,949

him

1927

01:16:03,259 --> 01:16:01,019

and all the family stories that we were

1928

01:16:04,819 --> 01:16:03,269

told I could start one and he would

1929

01:16:06,379 --> 01:16:04,829

finish it because they were all stories

1930

01:16:08,180 --> 01:16:06,389

that the guy knew about or was involved

1931

01:16:10,129 --> 01:16:08,190

in himself so it was it was kind of that

1932

01:16:12,949 --> 01:16:10,139

was really important and then on top of

1933

01:16:14,419 --> 01:16:12,959

it kind of the capper was each of us the

1934

01:16:16,910 --> 01:16:14,429

three investigators myself and the other

1935

01:16:19,580 --> 01:16:16,920

two were asked a question specific to

1936

01:16:21,680 --> 01:16:19,590

our hour drive from JFK University down

1937

01:16:23,660 --> 01:16:21,690

deliver more so as about 45 minute drive

1938

01:16:25,520 --> 01:16:23,670

and we're going to have the answer in

1939

01:16:27,620 --> 01:16:25,530

our next segment that's the cliffhanger

1940

01:16:30,140 --> 01:16:27,630

folks that's the entertainment factor

1941

01:16:38,810 --> 01:16:30,150

Lloyd our back joining Jean and Chris

1942

01:16:42,020 --> 01:16:38,820

you're in the para cast leading the way

1943

01:16:47,330 --> 01:16:42,030

for the nation compelling talk for every

1944

01:16:49,759 --> 01:16:47,340

political persuasion we are graphic

1945

01:16:52,219 --> 01:16:49,769

converter is the image manipulation tool

1946

01:16:54,649 --> 01:16:52,229

for the rest of us it does not use any

1947

01:16:57,080 --> 01:16:54,659

database you get full control of all

1948

01:16:59,419 --> 01:16:57,090

your files want to view the images of a

1949

01:17:02,419 --> 01:16:59,429

folder drag it into graphic converter

1950

01:17:04,339 --> 01:17:02,429

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1951

01:17:06,799 --> 01:17:04,349

your image files you could use it for

1952

01:17:08,989 --> 01:17:06,809

slideshows you could use it to import

1953

01:17:11,390 --> 01:17:08,999

images from digital cameras or from

1954

01:17:13,009 --> 01:17:11,400

scanners need to do some image editing

1955

01:17:15,680 --> 01:17:13,019

you can do that too and graphic

1956

01:17:17,239 --> 01:17:15,690

converter also print catalogs convert

1957

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:17,249

from so many formats

1958

01:17:21,919 --> 01:17:19,440

I can't even list them download now to

1959

01:17:25,009 --> 01:17:21,929

see if graphic converter is good for you

1960

01:17:27,259 --> 01:17:25,019

like one and a half million other users

1961

01:17:29,629 --> 01:17:27,269

guess what you could save money when you

1962

01:17:32,479 --> 01:17:29,639

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1963

01:17:34,910 --> 01:17:32,489

code Nite Owl use the coupon code Nite

1964

01:17:38,259 --> 01:17:34,920

Owl to get a special price for graphic

1965

01:17:44,649 --> 01:17:38,269

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

1966

01:17:47,709 --> 01:17:44,659

MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm le MKE

1967

01:17:50,189 --> 01:17:47,719

soft calm

1968

01:17:52,540 --> 01:17:50,199

we live in a complicated society

1969

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:52,550

stressful issues are always popping up

1970

01:17:56,380 --> 01:17:54,560

have you ever been treated unfairly by

1971

01:17:58,150 --> 01:17:56,390

someone have you ever been overcharged

1972

01:18:00,100 --> 01:17:58,160

for a repair have you ever sent a

1973

01:18:01,900 --> 01:18:00,110

contractor a document worried about

1974

01:18:03,700 --> 01:18:01,910

identity theft how many times have you

1975

01:18:05,170 --> 01:18:03,710

been in those unique situations where

1976

01:18:06,939 --> 01:18:05,180

you just wanted to call an attorney to

1977

01:18:08,920 --> 01:18:06,949

find out if you're right or wrong or

1978

01:18:10,150 --> 01:18:08,930

what your legal rights are but every

1979

01:18:12,220 --> 01:18:10,160

time you think about calling an attorney

1980

01:18:12,670 --> 01:18:12,230

what do you think about first that's

1981

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:12,680

right

1982

01:18:16,780 --> 01:18:14,480

who do you call and how much will it

1983

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,790

cost our friends at Legal Shield have

1984

01:18:21,220 --> 01:18:18,560

found a solution with a nationwide

1985

01:18:23,439 --> 01:18:21,230

network of 6900 attorneys who average

1986

01:18:25,630 --> 01:18:23,449

over 19 years of experience legal

1987

01:18:27,670 --> 01:18:25,640

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

1988

01:18:30,010 --> 01:18:27,680

per week helping their members for less

1989

01:18:31,689 --> 01:18:30,020

than \$20 per month you can have access

1990

01:18:33,640 --> 01:18:31,699

to legal shield on everything from the

1991

01:18:35,950 --> 01:18:33,650

trivial to the traumatic let legal

1992

01:18:38,439 --> 01:18:35,960

shield stand up for your rights at LS

1993

01:18:42,459 --> 01:18:38,449

protection calm that's LS protection

1994

01:18:44,680 --> 01:18:42,469

calm or call 855 3 4 0 save eight five

1995

01:18:46,810 --> 01:18:44,690

five three four zero seventy two eighty

1996

01:18:47,490 --> 01:18:46,820

three results will vary from case to

1997

01:18:49,930 --> 01:18:47,500

case

1998

01:18:52,240 --> 01:18:49,940

Mother's Day is right around the corner

1999

01:18:54,130 --> 01:18:52,250

if you haven't ordered your Mother's Day

2000

01:18:56,580 --> 01:18:54,140

flowers yet make sure to visit

2001

01:18:58,479 --> 01:18:56,590

proflowers.com for an amazing deal

2002

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:58,489

ProFlowers has a Mother's Day special

2003

01:19:03,400 --> 01:19:01,520

for radio listeners get 100 gorgeous

2004

01:19:06,160 --> 01:19:03,410

blooms for Mom with a free glass vase

2005

01:19:08,229 --> 01:19:06,170

for \$19.99 and if you want to make her

2006

01:19:10,300 --> 01:19:08,239

date even more special upgrade to a

2007

01:19:13,300 --> 01:19:10,310

premium base and add gourmet chocolates

2008

01:19:15,280 --> 01:19:13,310

for just \$9.99 more mom will be so happy

2009

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,290

when she unwraps her beautiful bouquet

2010

01:19:19,600 --> 01:19:17,600

of blooms guaranteed to stay fresh and

2011

01:19:21,670 --> 01:19:19,610

beautiful for at least one full week

2012

01:19:24,040 --> 01:19:21,680

each time she looks at her Mother's Day

2013

01:19:27,010 --> 01:19:24,050

flowers she'll think of you but hurry

2014

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,020

this deal expires soon so make sure to

2015

01:19:31,300 --> 01:19:29,360

place your order today the only way to

2016

01:19:33,970 --> 01:19:31,310

get this incredible deal is to go to

2017

01:19:37,900 --> 01:19:33,980

proflowers.com slash radio right now and

2018

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:37,910

enter the code plow PLO w proflowers.com

2019

01:19:44,890 --> 01:19:42,080

slash radio code plow PLO w that's

2020

01:19:48,520 --> 01:19:44,900

proflowers.com slash radio and enter

2021

01:19:50,530 --> 01:19:48,530

code plow PLO w can heart and body

2022

01:19:51,970 --> 01:19:50,540

extract help with other ailments besides

2023

01:19:53,650 --> 01:19:51,980

heart conditions high blood pressure

2024

01:19:55,870 --> 01:19:53,660

clogged arteries or unbalanced

2025

01:19:58,110 --> 01:19:55,880

cholesterol it did for Karin I've been

2026

01:19:59,280 --> 01:19:58,120  
using heart and body extract for

2027

01:20:01,500 --> 01:19:59,290  
approximate

2028

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:01,510  
two weeks I've had an earwax build-up

2029

01:20:05,970 --> 01:20:04,000  
problems for many years with

2030

01:20:08,760 --> 01:20:05,980  
over-the-counter stuff not working at

2031

01:20:11,400 --> 01:20:08,770  
all I have very poor hearing due to this

2032

01:20:13,470 --> 01:20:11,410  
earwax build-up well after two weeks of

2033

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:13,480  
taking heart and body extract my earwax

2034

01:20:18,420 --> 01:20:16,000  
build-up almost completely cleared up

2035

01:20:20,820 --> 01:20:18,430  
could this be the effect of better body

2036

01:20:23,190 --> 01:20:20,830  
circulation heart and body extract is an

2037

01:20:25,170 --> 01:20:23,200  
effective 100% organic nutritional

2038

01:20:27,480 --> 01:20:25,180

supplement specially formulated to allow

2039

01:20:31,800 --> 01:20:27,490

your body to heal itself my hearing is

2040

01:20:33,840 --> 01:20:31,810

almost completely back to normal order

2041

01:20:36,750 --> 01:20:33,850

by calling eight six six two nine five

2042

01:20:38,130 --> 01:20:36,760

five three zero five or online at HB

2043

01:20:40,350 --> 01:20:38,140

extract com

2044

01:20:44,430 --> 01:20:40,360

that's eight six six two nine five five

2045

01:20:46,500 --> 01:20:44,440

three zero five or HB extract calm heart

2046

01:20:49,330 --> 01:20:46,510

and body extract for a long and healthy

2047

01:20:58,400 --> 01:20:56,240

[Music]

2048

01:21:00,110 --> 01:20:58,410

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2049

01:21:07,530 --> 01:21:00,120

listening to the para cast

2050

01:21:11,500 --> 01:21:09,669

I'd like to do those cliffhangers

2051  
01:21:14,320 --> 01:21:11,510  
because it makes our listeners I hope

2052  
01:21:16,030 --> 01:21:14,330  
want to listen past the ads and learn

2053  
01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:16,040  
more about what our guest is saying

2054  
01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:18,560  
Lloyd give us the rest of the story

2055  
01:21:24,280 --> 01:21:22,400  
sure so Chris I basically asked the

2056  
01:21:26,260 --> 01:21:24,290  
ghost Louis do you have any questions

2057  
01:21:27,760 --> 01:21:26,270  
for us and by the way the first question

2058  
01:21:30,250 --> 01:21:27,770  
was kind of an interesting funny goofy

2059  
01:21:31,600 --> 01:21:30,260  
thing because apparently the ghost had

2060  
01:21:35,530 --> 01:21:31,610  
seen two commercials for Ghostbusters

2061  
01:21:37,450 --> 01:21:35,540  
watching TV with Chris a year before all

2062  
01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:37,460  
right we had a promise actually not to

2063  
01:21:41,439 --> 01:21:38,960

bring our portable particle accelerators

2064

01:21:42,879 --> 01:21:41,449

and go straps so the first question was

2065

01:21:43,930 --> 01:21:42,889

Chris kind of laughing he said she wants

2066

01:21:45,879 --> 01:21:43,940

to know if you actually used those

2067

01:21:48,040 --> 01:21:45,889

things and Ghostbusters and I after I

2068

01:21:49,840 --> 01:21:48,050

turned it back into a kiddin thing and I

2069

01:21:51,550 --> 01:21:49,850

said hell you know of course the the

2070

01:21:52,600 --> 01:21:51,560

backpacks leak nuclear radiation so

2071

01:21:55,060 --> 01:21:52,610

they're kind of dangerous we can't get

2072

01:21:57,340 --> 01:21:55,070

insurance for them he he said okay so

2073

01:21:59,620 --> 01:21:57,350

Lloyd what kind of new car do you want

2074

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:59,630

to buy Joanna do you really want to quit

2075

01:22:02,590 --> 01:22:01,040

your job at the law firm in San

2076

01:22:04,510 --> 01:22:02,600

Francisco and Kipp how long were your

2077

01:22:06,760 --> 01:22:04,520

professional dancer in LA before you

2078

01:22:08,830 --> 01:22:06,770

came back to school whoa and those were

2079

01:22:11,439 --> 01:22:08,840

questions that were specific to our

2080

01:22:13,479 --> 01:22:11,449

drive the 45-minute Drive to Livermore

2081

01:22:15,040 --> 01:22:13,489

we did not mention those I had a tape

2082

01:22:16,240 --> 01:22:15,050

recorder running we did not mention any

2083

01:22:17,439 --> 01:22:16,250

of that stuff it was not even an

2084

01:22:19,149 --> 01:22:17,449

opportunity to mention any of that stuff

2085

01:22:20,350 --> 01:22:19,159

when we walked in so the alternative

2086

01:22:22,060 --> 01:22:20,360

there are two other alternatives here

2087

01:22:23,890 --> 01:22:22,070

one they bugged my car for some reason

2088

01:22:25,660 --> 01:22:23,900

and this is not a family that sought any

2089

01:22:27,160 --> 01:22:25,670

publicity whatsoever they have no

2090

01:22:29,560 --> 01:22:27,170

haven't had no motivation for that

2091

01:22:31,060 --> 01:22:29,570

whatsoever so I kind of ruled that out

2092

01:22:33,520 --> 01:22:31,070

the other was that Chris somehow was

2093

01:22:35,080 --> 01:22:33,530

really really psychic and I said well

2094

01:22:36,879 --> 01:22:35,090

you know how does Louis know to ask us

2095

01:22:38,020 --> 01:22:36,889

these questions you know how do you know

2096

01:22:39,760 --> 01:22:38,030

what ask us these questions and he

2097

01:22:41,020 --> 01:22:39,770

looked over at Louis and turned back

2098

01:22:42,220 --> 01:22:41,030

says you may not like this but she

2099

01:22:43,959 --> 01:22:42,230

didn't trust you guys about the

2100

01:22:45,370 --> 01:22:43,969

Ghostbusters thing so she went to the

2101  
01:22:47,140 --> 01:22:45,380  
University and rode in the back of your

2102  
01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:47,150  
car and listen to your conversation on

2103  
01:22:52,240 --> 01:22:50,960  
the rive down here and of course my

2104  
01:22:53,620 --> 01:22:52,250  
student Kip would have been in the

2105  
01:22:57,340 --> 01:22:53,630  
backseat turned a little green at that

2106  
01:22:59,890 --> 01:22:57,350  
point and we all laughed about it was

2107  
01:23:01,720 --> 01:22:59,900  
very very funny but that was a case that

2108  
01:23:03,490 --> 01:23:01,730  
you know the only alternative would have

2109  
01:23:06,910 --> 01:23:03,500  
been somehow that this kid had made it

2110  
01:23:09,459 --> 01:23:06,920  
all up that he had found Diaries that

2111  
01:23:11,979 --> 01:23:09,469  
Louis had left behind which Pat his

2112  
01:23:13,209 --> 01:23:11,989  
mother had clearly been looking for she

2113  
01:23:15,010 --> 01:23:13,219

was an attorney herself and she'd been

2114

01:23:16,720 --> 01:23:15,020

trying at all to find out anything about

2115

01:23:17,919 --> 01:23:16,730

the woman who used to own the house

2116

01:23:19,240 --> 01:23:17,929

because was a beautiful old house and

2117

01:23:20,020 --> 01:23:19,250

they bought a lot of her furniture too

2118

01:23:21,400 --> 01:23:20,030

and

2119

01:23:23,800 --> 01:23:21,410

there was there were so many things that

2120

01:23:25,870 --> 01:23:23,810

were against that concept that it could

2121

01:23:27,100 --> 01:23:25,880

not have been that not to mention the

2122

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:27,110

fact that the other three family members

2123

01:23:32,380 --> 01:23:29,840

saw the ghost also Wow that that's

2124

01:23:34,540 --> 01:23:32,390

really that's quite impressive I I've

2125

01:23:37,570 --> 01:23:34,550

never heard of a case that the the the

2126  
01:23:39,670 --> 01:23:37,580  
featured that kind of compelling smoking

2127  
01:23:42,160 --> 01:23:39,680  
gun evidence that would you know

2128  
01:23:43,570 --> 01:23:42,170  
legitimize the case like that that

2129  
01:23:45,100 --> 01:23:43,580  
that's amazing

2130  
01:23:46,420 --> 01:23:45,110  
there there have been many cases

2131  
01:23:50,650 --> 01:23:46,430  
throughout the history of our field

2132  
01:23:52,780 --> 01:23:50,660  
where the ghost has given information

2133  
01:23:54,940 --> 01:23:52,790  
about themselves about their lives that

2134  
01:23:57,400 --> 01:23:54,950  
has been verified that the people could

2135  
01:23:58,960 --> 01:23:57,410  
not have known we have that with

2136  
01:24:00,490 --> 01:23:58,970  
haunting cases to people move into a

2137  
01:24:01,780 --> 01:24:00,500  
home something something starts

2138  
01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,790

happening they experience something they

2139

01:24:05,200 --> 01:24:02,960

can't they check the history of the

2140

01:24:06,910 --> 01:24:05,210

house and lo and behold what they're

2141

01:24:08,770 --> 01:24:06,920

experiencing actually physically did

2142

01:24:11,140 --> 01:24:08,780

happen in the house a year before five

2143

01:24:14,080 --> 01:24:11,150

years before ten years before so we have

2144

01:24:16,180 --> 01:24:14,090

those kind of veridical situations and

2145

01:24:19,060 --> 01:24:16,190

experiences we have them all the time

2146

01:24:20,830 --> 01:24:19,070

and you know I can tell you that the

2147

01:24:22,060 --> 01:24:20,840

folks on TV and the ghost hunter

2148

01:24:23,500 --> 01:24:22,070

community doesn't happen that much

2149

01:24:24,460 --> 01:24:23,510

because they're they're constantly

2150

01:24:27,220 --> 01:24:24,470

trying to look for something negative

2151  
01:24:29,200 --> 01:24:27,230  
and they missed the point of the whole

2152  
01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:29,210  
investigation by not dealing with the

2153  
01:24:32,920 --> 01:24:31,280  
witnesses so much and the experiences

2154  
01:24:34,840 --> 01:24:32,930  
they want to get EVPs and they want to

2155  
01:24:38,050 --> 01:24:34,850  
get their technology evidence but that's

2156  
01:24:39,820 --> 01:24:38,060  
not the case the case is the people well

2157  
01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:39,830  
you're dead this is a very stupid

2158  
01:24:42,820 --> 01:24:41,600  
question but I think listeners who

2159  
01:24:46,150 --> 01:24:42,830  
haven't followed this are going to ask

2160  
01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:46,160  
it and that is when someone dies are

2161  
01:24:51,550 --> 01:24:48,800  
they guaranteed to become a ghost next

2162  
01:24:54,580 --> 01:24:51,560  
or some condition has to exist maybe

2163  
01:24:58,060 --> 01:24:54,590

unfinished work whatever that keeps them

2164

01:25:00,520 --> 01:24:58,070

in touch in some way with our existence

2165

01:25:02,260 --> 01:25:00,530

or reality I think actually that's one

2166

01:25:04,120 --> 01:25:02,270

of the smartest questions that anybody

2167

01:25:07,390 --> 01:25:04,130

can actually ask when it comes right

2168

01:25:09,660 --> 01:25:07,400

down to it it seems first of all 99% of

2169

01:25:13,000 --> 01:25:09,670

all apparition or ghosts experiences

2170

01:25:14,590 --> 01:25:13,010

happen where a family member a loved one

2171

01:25:17,290 --> 01:25:14,600

somebody in relationship with a person

2172

01:25:19,480 --> 01:25:17,300

who has just died sees or experiences

2173

01:25:21,840 --> 01:25:19,490

that person at the moment of death or

2174

01:25:24,250 --> 01:25:21,850

within usually two to three days and

2175

01:25:26,110 --> 01:25:24,260

never again that's it they're gone

2176  
01:25:27,460 --> 01:25:26,120  
they're there wherever they go you might

2177  
01:25:29,230 --> 01:25:27,470  
need a medium to call them back from the

2178  
01:25:31,720 --> 01:25:29,240  
other side but that's it

2179  
01:25:34,060 --> 01:25:31,730  
the ones who stick around the reasons

2180  
01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:34,070  
why they're here when people interview

2181  
01:25:37,180 --> 01:25:35,360  
were asked than those questions where

2182  
01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:37,190  
they hear from the ghost run the range

2183  
01:25:42,160 --> 01:25:40,880  
from in unfinished business to denying

2184  
01:25:44,879 --> 01:25:42,170  
that they're dead you know the human

2185  
01:25:47,169 --> 01:25:44,889  
denial of some condition change to

2186  
01:25:49,000 --> 01:25:47,179  
actually being afraid of what's next

2187  
01:25:51,100 --> 01:25:49,010  
that happens we hear that a lot that

2188  
01:25:53,200 --> 01:25:51,110

people are afraid of what's next so you

2189

01:25:55,089 --> 01:25:53,210

have that but we do think that there

2190

01:25:57,490 --> 01:25:55,099

probably are environmental conditions

2191

01:25:58,750 --> 01:25:57,500

it's something more than just people

2192

01:26:00,280 --> 01:25:58,760

wanting to stick around otherwise we'd

2193

01:26:02,200 --> 01:26:00,290

have a lot more ghosts that's pretty

2194

01:26:03,939 --> 01:26:02,210

clear so there's something else and it's

2195

01:26:05,950 --> 01:26:03,949

probably environmental conditions that

2196

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:05,960

the greatest connection we've got here

2197

01:26:11,680 --> 01:26:09,679

is with geomagnetic fields and similar

2198

01:26:13,149 --> 01:26:11,690

fields in the environment and so it may

2199

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:13,159

be that the conditions need to be right

2200

01:26:16,660 --> 01:26:15,199

for somebody to stick around and frankly

2201

01:26:19,300 --> 01:26:16,670

you know even though I don't necessarily

2202

01:26:22,660 --> 01:26:19,310

think in this direction we cannot rule

2203

01:26:24,640 --> 01:26:22,670

out that some higher power has a plan

2204

01:26:26,020 --> 01:26:24,650

for those people or that they you know

2205

01:26:28,750 --> 01:26:26,030

they're they have to learn something I

2206

01:26:31,540 --> 01:26:28,760

can't say that that god or gods or or

2207

01:26:34,089 --> 01:26:31,550

the force or entities something else has

2208

01:26:36,399 --> 01:26:34,099

some plan for them or karma because

2209

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,409

there's no way to detect that or to get

2210

01:26:41,200 --> 01:26:38,480

to that point let me ask you them

2211

01:26:43,899 --> 01:26:41,210

because you kind of imply it here are

2212

01:26:47,589 --> 01:26:43,909

there any differences among people who

2213

01:26:50,530 --> 01:26:47,599

experience ghosts events among racial

2214

01:26:52,450 --> 01:26:50,540

ethnic groups or religious groups there

2215

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,460

doesn't seem to be any sort of

2216

01:26:57,280 --> 01:26:54,800

difference except when you overlay a

2217

01:26:59,979 --> 01:26:57,290

cultural or religious belief system and

2218

01:27:02,680 --> 01:26:59,989

then it's the interpretation so ghosts

2219

01:27:05,560 --> 01:27:02,690

look like human beings but how people

2220

01:27:07,149 --> 01:27:05,570

react to them and what they say about

2221

01:27:09,700 --> 01:27:07,159

what the intention is that they give

2222

01:27:12,580 --> 01:27:09,710

them will depend on the cultural or

2223

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:12,590

religious belief of those folks I I've

2224

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,280

actually been out on a number of of

2225

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:17,360

documentary projects as me as a

2226

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:20,480

technician at some haunted sites and I

2227

01:27:26,140 --> 01:27:23,840

remember asking getting asked a question

2228

01:27:27,760 --> 01:27:26,150

once by someone at one of these sites

2229

01:27:31,149 --> 01:27:27,770

and they said they want to know why why

2230

01:27:33,370 --> 01:27:31,159

do ghosts wear clothing again you know

2231

01:27:34,750 --> 01:27:33,380

that's one of the questions I asked that

2232

01:27:37,050 --> 01:27:34,760

question probably when is five years old

2233

01:27:39,700 --> 01:27:37,060

where do they get their clothes from and

2234

01:27:41,080 --> 01:27:39,710

it that fits are modeled actually of

2235

01:27:42,549 --> 01:27:41,090

apparitions you know people talk about

2236

01:27:45,040 --> 01:27:42,559

seeing apparitions but you're not really

2237

01:27:46,180 --> 01:27:45,050

seeing the go through your eyes because

2238

01:27:47,940 --> 01:27:46,190

if you could see the ghost with your

2239

01:27:49,740 --> 01:27:47,950

eyes with your optics the

2240

01:27:50,880 --> 01:27:49,750

everyone could see the ghost with your

2241

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,890

eyes that would mean that the ghost is

2242

01:27:54,900 --> 01:27:52,960

reflecting light and you could

2243

01:27:56,130 --> 01:27:54,910

photograph the ghost all right so that

2244

01:27:57,810 --> 01:27:56,140

that doesn't answer the question where

2245

01:27:59,640 --> 01:27:57,820

they get their clothes from but what

2246

01:28:01,140 --> 01:27:59,650

that says is the logic of that

2247

01:28:03,180 --> 01:28:01,150

understanding that and working through

2248

01:28:05,640 --> 01:28:03,190

that we know that ghosts are not visible

2249

01:28:07,800 --> 01:28:05,650

in they're not visible to the eye this

2250

01:28:10,140 --> 01:28:07,810

is a psychic phenomena we are connecting

2251  
01:28:11,760 --> 01:28:10,150  
with them we're adding the image to our

2252  
01:28:13,410 --> 01:28:11,770  
own brain so you might say that it's a

2253  
01:28:15,630 --> 01:28:13,420  
superimposed image kind of like a green

2254  
01:28:16,920 --> 01:28:15,640  
screaming image that's happening and the

2255  
01:28:20,040 --> 01:28:16,930  
signal comes from the ghost

2256  
01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:20,050  
well ghosts like if they're people there

2257  
01:28:22,710 --> 01:28:21,040  
really are people they think of

2258  
01:28:23,760 --> 01:28:22,720  
themselves with clothing on they also

2259  
01:28:25,260 --> 01:28:23,770  
think of themselves looking a little

2260  
01:28:26,670 --> 01:28:25,270  
younger than they were often when they

2261  
01:28:29,310 --> 01:28:26,680  
died or certainly looking healthier than

2262  
01:28:31,080 --> 01:28:29,320  
they were when they died and that's the

2263  
01:28:32,850 --> 01:28:31,090

way ghosts are seen people are seeing

2264

01:28:34,770 --> 01:28:32,860

ghosts with whatever the ghost that

2265

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:34,780

person's self image happens to be and

2266

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:35,920

since we all think of ourselves with

2267

01:28:40,650 --> 01:28:38,560

clothes on usually that's why ghosts are

2268

01:28:43,160 --> 01:28:40,660

seen with clothes and changing clothes

2269

01:28:45,870 --> 01:28:43,170

by the way and sometimes changing ages

2270

01:28:47,460 --> 01:28:45,880

well interesting so what I'm what I'm

2271

01:28:49,560 --> 01:28:47,470

hearing here is that it's almost

2272

01:28:52,980 --> 01:28:49,570

virtually impossible to photograph a

2273

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:52,990

ghost then right that's right do we have

2274

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,360

any any genuine photographs or video

2275

01:28:59,130 --> 01:28:57,760

footage or film footage not really I

2276

01:29:00,690 --> 01:28:59,140

mean they're they're a couple famous

2277

01:29:03,240 --> 01:29:00,700

photographs the the Brown Lady of

2278

01:29:07,170 --> 01:29:03,250

Raynham Hall well there's a few that

2279

01:29:09,150 --> 01:29:07,180

that look good the reality is that a

2280

01:29:10,230 --> 01:29:09,160

ghost would be would not actually be

2281

01:29:12,990 --> 01:29:10,240

photographed but the ghost could

2282

01:29:16,130 --> 01:29:13,000

theoretically affect the camera or the

2283

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,140

film or both with psychokinesis

2284

01:29:21,900 --> 01:29:19,360

so think of it as the ghost because some

2285

01:29:24,690 --> 01:29:21,910

ghosts can't affect can seemingly move

2286

01:29:27,000 --> 01:29:24,700

objects and at least some of the cases

2287

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:27,010

we have like that and it seems that if

2288

01:29:31,500 --> 01:29:28,960

there's an intent on the part of that

2289

01:29:34,260 --> 01:29:31,510

deceased entity that they can affect the

2290

01:29:36,630 --> 01:29:34,270

camera and cause something to appear and

2291

01:29:38,520 --> 01:29:36,640

it you know the all these order pictures

2292

01:29:40,500 --> 01:29:38,530

that are on on the internet they're not

2293

01:29:42,240 --> 01:29:40,510

ghosts unless the ghost actually made

2294

01:29:43,950 --> 01:29:42,250

the orbs happen but they're certainly

2295

01:29:46,740 --> 01:29:43,960

not ghosts and there's no logic behind

2296

01:29:51,000 --> 01:29:46,750

any of that at all it's it's really

2297

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:51,010

difficult you know video cameras regular

2298

01:29:55,080 --> 01:29:52,480

cameras it's not much different than the

2299

01:29:57,000 --> 01:29:55,090

magnetic field detectors in that we

2300

01:29:59,250 --> 01:29:57,010

might be able to get an effect on the

2301  
01:30:00,630 --> 01:29:59,260  
camera but that doesn't mean we are

2302  
01:30:01,770 --> 01:30:00,640  
photographing the ghosts just like we

2303  
01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,780  
might get a change

2304  
01:30:04,710 --> 01:30:03,040  
magnetic field that doesn't mean the

2305  
01:30:05,970 --> 01:30:04,720  
ghost is giving off a magnetic field but

2306  
01:30:08,160 --> 01:30:05,980  
may be affecting the magnetic

2307  
01:30:10,500 --> 01:30:08,170  
environment interesting because that's

2308  
01:30:12,300 --> 01:30:10,510  
that's not what you would would learn if

2309  
01:30:15,120 --> 01:30:12,310  
you were watching the many of these

2310  
01:30:17,340 --> 01:30:15,130  
gossamer shows correct that's the exact

2311  
01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:17,350  
opposite of what what they claim that's

2312  
01:30:22,800 --> 01:30:19,840  
of course opposite logic that we find so

2313  
01:30:24,810 --> 01:30:22,810

much infecting the media these days we

2314

01:30:28,410 --> 01:30:24,820

have lloyd our back with more to come

2315

01:30:36,200 --> 01:30:28,420

with Gene and Kris you're in opera cast

2316

01:30:42,440 --> 01:30:39,890

great minds think alike the network for

2317

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:42,450

the independent-minded the genesis

2318

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,040

communications network gene see first

2319

01:30:50,780 --> 01:30:48,719

game attack of the rock codes and it was

2320

01:30:52,729 --> 01:30:50,790

a critically acclaimed success and now

2321

01:30:54,860 --> 01:30:52,739

there's the coming of the protectors a

2322

01:30:57,140 --> 01:30:54,870

former military intelligence man is

2323

01:30:58,940 --> 01:30:57,150

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2324

01:31:01,370 --> 01:30:58,950

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2325

01:31:03,410 --> 01:31:01,380

because evil forces on our distant

2326

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,420

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2327

01:31:08,479 --> 01:31:05,760

this is gripping science fiction of the

2328

01:31:10,430 --> 01:31:08,489

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2329

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:10,440

the coming of the protectors find out

2330

01:31:17,570 --> 01:31:13,440

more at rockets calm that's rockets are

2331

01:31:19,700 --> 01:31:17,580

Ock oids calm so here's what happened I

2332

01:31:22,220 --> 01:31:19,710

was placing an order online the site

2333

01:31:23,930 --> 01:31:22,230

went down it took hours before it

2334

01:31:25,790 --> 01:31:23,940

returned but I'd already placed the

2335

01:31:28,280 --> 01:31:25,800

order with another company if your site

2336

01:31:29,810 --> 01:31:28,290

goes down you could lose business and if

2337

01:31:32,090 --> 01:31:29,820

you have a business or personal site

2338

01:31:35,690 --> 01:31:32,100

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2339

01:31:38,060 --> 01:31:35,700

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2340

01:31:40,880 --> 01:31:38,070

hosted on one of the most reliable

2341

01:31:44,000 --> 01:31:40,890

networks in the world talk to a sales

2342

01:31:46,729 --> 01:31:44,010

rep at a web.com use the promo code tech

2343

01:31:48,680 --> 01:31:46,739

night out for a special discount harvest

2344

01:31:51,080 --> 01:31:48,690

write is the world's first in-home

2345

01:31:53,479 --> 01:31:51,090

freeze dryer freeze dry your own fruits

2346

01:31:55,580 --> 01:31:53,489

vegetables meats and bull meals with

2347

01:31:58,400 --> 01:31:55,590

harvest right you can prepare foods that

2348

01:32:01,580 --> 01:31:58,410

last 25 years preserving its freshness

2349

01:32:03,979 --> 01:32:01,590

nutrition color and taste all your food

2350

01:32:06,050 --> 01:32:03,989

can be freeze-dried so don't throw away

2351  
01:32:08,270 --> 01:32:06,060  
your leftovers freeze dry them with this

2352  
01:32:10,910 --> 01:32:08,280  
incredible in-home money-saving freeze

2353  
01:32:13,070 --> 01:32:10,920  
dryer go to harvest write calm to see

2354  
01:32:16,520 --> 01:32:13,080  
how the harvest right freeze dryer works

2355  
01:32:19,010 --> 01:32:16,530  
that's harvest right calm we love that

2356  
01:32:20,750 --> 01:32:19,020  
you're passionate about GCM and whether

2357  
01:32:22,760 --> 01:32:20,760  
you're a listener a business owner or a

2358  
01:32:25,670 --> 01:32:22,770  
radio industry professional we've

2359  
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,680  
redesigned the new GC and newsletter to

2360  
01:32:30,240 --> 01:32:28,560  
keep you in the know tech GC and live to

2361  
01:32:32,880 --> 01:32:30,250  
two to eight to a or click

2362  
01:32:35,190 --> 01:32:32,890  
the banner at GC and live.com enter by

2363  
01:32:37,500 --> 01:32:35,200

May 15 you qualify to win a six-month

2364

01:32:39,780 --> 01:32:37,510

supply of storable food from my Patriot

2365

01:32:42,540 --> 01:32:39,790

supply comm start receiving your

2366

01:32:50,160 --> 01:32:42,550

newsletter today the future of talk

2367

01:32:52,590 --> 01:32:50,170

radio GC end it's hard to imagine when

2368

01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:52,600

things are going reasonably well just

2369

01:32:56,370 --> 01:32:55,600

how quickly things can change but what

2370

01:32:59,550 --> 01:32:56,380

would it take

2371

01:33:02,520 --> 01:32:59,560

economic collapse massive crop failure

2372

01:33:04,530 --> 01:33:02,530

chemical or biological attack so many

2373

01:33:06,570 --> 01:33:04,540

situations could find you in the grocery

2374

01:33:10,140 --> 01:33:06,580

looking to pick up food for your family

2375

01:33:13,860 --> 01:33:10,150

only to find that the shelves are empty

2376

01:33:16,080 --> 01:33:13,870

there's nothing don't let that happen

2377

01:33:18,720 --> 01:33:16,090

act today to make sure that if it ever

2378

01:33:21,660 --> 01:33:18,730

comes to that you and your family will

2379

01:33:23,760 --> 01:33:21,670

be provided for visit freeze-dry guide

2380

01:33:25,980 --> 01:33:23,770

com2 look at the wide variety of

2381

01:33:29,190 --> 01:33:25,990

survival foods available freeze-dried

2382

01:33:31,710 --> 01:33:29,200

foods from the freeze dry guys or longer

2383

01:33:34,500 --> 01:33:31,720

rehydrate faster are nutritionally

2384

01:33:36,630 --> 01:33:34,510

superior - and tastes better than any

2385

01:33:40,110 --> 01:33:36,640

other long-term storage food available

2386

01:33:46,560 --> 01:33:40,120

visit freeze dry guide com or call

2387

01:33:50,040 --> 01:33:46,570

toll-free 866 404 3-6 6-3 freeze-dried

2388

01:33:52,350 --> 01:33:50,050

guides Tom a little over a year ago I

2389

01:33:54,210 --> 01:33:52,360

began to do a lot of research into wine

2390

01:33:56,190 --> 01:33:54,220

even if I had a pretty good-sized meal

2391

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:56,200

that was still starving and my research

2392

01:34:00,900 --> 01:33:58,960

led me to a well known fact that most of

2393

01:34:02,130 --> 01:34:00,910

the soils that we grow our crops on here

2394

01:34:03,900 --> 01:34:02,140

in the United States and across the

2395

01:34:06,540 --> 01:34:03,910

industrialized world are almost

2396

01:34:09,060 --> 01:34:06,550

completely depleted of almost all of the

2397

01:34:11,610 --> 01:34:09,070

key minerals and trace elements that our

2398

01:34:13,620 --> 01:34:11,620

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

2399

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,630

off cancer and be healthy I then

2400

01:34:18,360 --> 01:34:16,000

searched out the best vitamin and

2401  
01:34:19,039 --> 01:34:18,370  
mineral company out there and discovered

2402  
01:34:23,539 --> 01:34:19,049  
young

2403  
01:34:25,549 --> 01:34:23,549  
give you the real nutrition you need and

2404  
01:34:28,759 --> 01:34:25,559  
once you've got that you don't have to

2405  
01:34:31,879 --> 01:34:28,769  
eat as much to be satisfied I've lost 37

2406  
01:34:33,979 --> 01:34:31,889  
pounds in two months simply getting the

2407  
01:34:35,929 --> 01:34:33,989  
vitamins and minerals I need and check

2408  
01:34:38,750 --> 01:34:35,939  
it out for yourself it's incredible

2409  
01:34:41,239 --> 01:34:38,760  
go to info wars.com today and order your

2410  
01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,249  
first canister a beyond tangy tangerine

2411  
01:34:46,399 --> 01:34:43,679  
complete multivitamin mineral complex

2412  
01:34:54,739 --> 01:34:46,409  
dietary supplement that's Infowars team

2413  
01:34:57,169 --> 01:34:54,749

Tom hi this is nuclear physicist

2414

01:35:00,649 --> 01:34:57,179

lecturer Stanton Friedman you are

2415

01:35:09,349 --> 01:35:00,659

listening to the barricade the gold

2416

01:35:11,569 --> 01:35:09,359

standard paranormal radio our guest this

2417

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:11,579

week is Lloyd Auerbach and you see this

2418

01:35:17,869 --> 01:35:15,119

guy is realistic he's got his feet

2419

01:35:20,239 --> 01:35:17,879

firmly planted on the ground his head is

2420

01:35:22,309 --> 01:35:20,249

not in the skies but he's exploring the

2421

01:35:23,929 --> 01:35:22,319

things the unknown things around us

2422

01:35:25,849 --> 01:35:23,939

trying to get some reality around them

2423

01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:25,859

Chris we're questions from our listeners

2424

01:35:32,599 --> 01:35:30,239

yeah this goes into kind of what I was

2425

01:35:34,369 --> 01:35:32,609

going to mention about a an experience I

2426

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:34,379

had up at the conner hotel in Jerome

2427

01:35:41,719 --> 01:35:39,119

Arizona and we had a 22 thousand dollar

2428

01:35:44,119 --> 01:35:41,729

brand new 3d Panasonic camera at the end

2429

01:35:45,469 --> 01:35:44,129

of a hallway in this hotel I had just

2430

01:35:47,509 --> 01:35:45,479

gone down with some lights I was

2431

01:35:50,269 --> 01:35:47,519

starting to to break break equipment

2432

01:35:51,919 --> 01:35:50,279

down and we had a psychic in the in the

2433

01:35:54,439 --> 01:35:51,929

hotel we had just been interviewing her

2434

01:35:56,750 --> 01:35:54,449

as I was going downstairs with the gear

2435

01:35:58,579 --> 01:35:56,760

the director put the camera didn't turn

2436

01:36:00,409 --> 01:35:58,589

it off but put it still in record mode

2437

01:36:02,899 --> 01:36:00,419

at the end of the hallway in front of a

2438

01:36:06,259 --> 01:36:02,909

big mirror and as I was walking up the

2439

01:36:07,759 --> 01:36:06,269

hallway I had something leaned out at

2440

01:36:09,049 --> 01:36:07,769

first I thought it was somebody just you

2441

01:36:10,459 --> 01:36:09,059

know heard something heard me walking

2442

01:36:11,179 --> 01:36:10,469

down the hallway and looked out the door

2443

01:36:14,389 --> 01:36:11,189

to see who it was

2444

01:36:17,179 --> 01:36:14,399

and I could see the figure in the mirror

2445

01:36:18,739 --> 01:36:17,189

and I was all of a sudden I realized

2446

01:36:20,719 --> 01:36:18,749

well wait am I didn't see any features

2447

01:36:22,699 --> 01:36:20,729

on this it was like a silhouette of

2448

01:36:24,619 --> 01:36:22,709

somebody and there was enough light to

2449

01:36:25,939 --> 01:36:24,629

actually I should have been able to see

2450

01:36:27,859 --> 01:36:25,949

details so I immediately turned around

2451  
01:36:29,689 --> 01:36:27,869  
and went back and there was no door

2452  
01:36:30,139 --> 01:36:29,699  
there at that particular spot in the

2453  
01:36:32,490 --> 01:36:30,149  
hallway

2454  
01:36:36,330 --> 01:36:32,500  
I was absolutely

2455  
01:36:38,760 --> 01:36:36,340  
out of my mind with just it just I was

2456  
01:36:41,190 --> 01:36:38,770  
so excited because we had a 3d camera

2457  
01:36:43,530 --> 01:36:41,200  
going and it should have you know

2458  
01:36:45,210 --> 01:36:43,540  
obviously in record mode it should have

2459  
01:36:47,460 --> 01:36:45,220  
picked this picture up we could not

2460  
01:36:50,700 --> 01:36:47,470  
initialize the footage the camera would

2461  
01:36:53,100 --> 01:36:50,710  
not initialize that particular clip that

2462  
01:36:55,740 --> 01:36:53,110  
was about seven minutes long and he

2463  
01:36:56,910 --> 01:36:55,750

tried every which way but loose to get

2464

01:36:59,190 --> 01:36:56,920

that footage out of that camera

2465

01:37:00,690 --> 01:36:59,200

brand-new camera now so first time we'd

2466

01:37:03,720 --> 01:37:00,700

used it and he's been using it ever

2467

01:37:07,110 --> 01:37:03,730

since with no problems this leads me to

2468

01:37:10,230 --> 01:37:07,120

a question this one comes from Poulter

2469

01:37:12,300 --> 01:37:10,240

worst and I think it ties in with what I

2470

01:37:14,010 --> 01:37:12,310

just mentioned to you I was that was the

2471

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:14,020

first time I've ever seen anything you

2472

01:37:19,320 --> 01:37:15,760

know it was a mirror image but he's

2473

01:37:22,080 --> 01:37:19,330

wondering do they actually drain

2474

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:22,090

batteries do they avoid trying to be

2475

01:37:26,690 --> 01:37:24,400

seen do they do things like mess with

2476

01:37:30,660 --> 01:37:26,700

electronic equipment as I've described

2477

01:37:33,210 --> 01:37:30,670

in an effort not to be documented well

2478

01:37:35,250 --> 01:37:33,220

you know first the battery drain thing

2479

01:37:36,630 --> 01:37:35,260

I've been on so many different TV shoots

2480

01:37:40,400 --> 01:37:36,640

and we've had all sorts of bizarre

2481

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,410

things happening with the TV cameras and

2482

01:37:44,220 --> 01:37:42,400

interestingly enough not more than my

2483

01:37:46,020 --> 01:37:44,230

own recourse but usually with the the

2484

01:37:48,720 --> 01:37:46,030

crew stuff whether it's the camera the

2485

01:37:50,880 --> 01:37:48,730

microphones the sound system the BTR any

2486

01:37:52,830 --> 01:37:50,890

number of things we've I've had some

2487

01:37:54,630 --> 01:37:52,840

very very bizarre tape switches in

2488

01:37:59,220 --> 01:37:54,640

segments which is in the cameras and

2489

01:38:01,320 --> 01:37:59,230

tapes that seem to be intentional so you

2490

01:38:03,240 --> 01:38:01,330

know not every ghost does that not every

2491

01:38:05,130 --> 01:38:03,250

case does that you know people there

2492

01:38:07,110 --> 01:38:05,140

seem to be under this impression that

2493

01:38:08,760 --> 01:38:07,120

ghosts in order to manifest need to

2494

01:38:10,410 --> 01:38:08,770

drain batteries or change the

2495

01:38:13,170 --> 01:38:10,420

temperature drain energy from the system

2496

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,180

the cold spot thing which is which is

2497

01:38:18,240 --> 01:38:15,520

absolutely untrue by the way we'd have

2498

01:38:19,860 --> 01:38:18,250

consistency in at least most of the

2499

01:38:21,870 --> 01:38:19,870

cases if either one of those things was

2500

01:38:25,320 --> 01:38:21,880

true so whether they do it intentionally

2501

01:38:27,690 --> 01:38:25,330

I think would depend on the ghost and

2502

01:38:29,160 --> 01:38:27,700

depend on the circumstance and there's

2503

01:38:30,450 --> 01:38:29,170

also some evidence that shows that in

2504

01:38:31,650 --> 01:38:30,460

some of the hauntings the imprints that

2505

01:38:33,120 --> 01:38:31,660

something about the environment does

2506

01:38:36,110 --> 01:38:33,130

something to the to the electronic

2507

01:38:37,890 --> 01:38:36,120

equipment as well so it's tough to know

2508

01:38:39,570 --> 01:38:37,900

unless you actually have somebody

2509

01:38:42,570 --> 01:38:39,580

communicating asking the ghost in that

2510

01:38:44,370 --> 01:38:42,580

moment why'd you do that you know what

2511

01:38:45,540 --> 01:38:44,380

was this about and it may be that

2512

01:38:46,459 --> 01:38:45,550

they're just doing it to let you know

2513

01:38:48,259 --> 01:38:46,469

that they're there

2514

01:38:49,879 --> 01:38:48,269

we don't know actually where the effect

2515

01:38:52,759 --> 01:38:49,889

is so for example we had a case in

2516

01:38:54,679 --> 01:38:52,769

Florida and on the case with me was a

2517

01:38:56,029 --> 01:38:54,689

gent by the name of Martin Caidin who

2518

01:38:57,889 --> 01:38:56,039

was the creator of the six million

2519

01:38:59,839 --> 01:38:57,899

dollar man a consultant to NASA science

2520

01:39:01,489 --> 01:38:59,849

writer science fiction writer and he had

2521

01:39:04,429 --> 01:39:01,499

taken us this place called Ashley's pub

2522

01:39:05,689 --> 01:39:04,439

not far from the Cape people as far back

2523

01:39:06,619 --> 01:39:05,699

as the sixties the original seven

2524

01:39:08,389 --> 01:39:06,629

astronauts some of them had had

2525

01:39:10,040 --> 01:39:08,399

experiences in this place with the

2526

01:39:13,069 --> 01:39:10,050

ghosts there and a lot of people had

2527

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,079

seen physical phenomena and entity an

2528

01:39:16,819 --> 01:39:15,119

apparition appearing and as we're there

2529

01:39:18,560 --> 01:39:16,829

we have a problem with our camera

2530

01:39:19,849 --> 01:39:18,570

battery which is a full battery just you

2531

01:39:22,040 --> 01:39:19,859

know charging it starts beeping and

2532

01:39:24,859 --> 01:39:22,050

telling us that it's drained so it stops

2533

01:39:26,540 --> 01:39:24,869

we go outside to the to the van to get

2534

01:39:28,369 --> 01:39:26,550

another couple batteries and as soon as

2535

01:39:30,439 --> 01:39:28,379

we walk outside the building the battery

2536

01:39:31,879 --> 01:39:30,449

shows full again and it's working

2537

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,889

go back inside within a couple of

2538

01:39:35,299 --> 01:39:33,119

minutes it's drained again we're at Lisa

2539

01:39:37,129 --> 01:39:35,309

shows that it's dead that almost sounds

2540

01:39:40,729 --> 01:39:37,139

like the effect you get sometimes with

2541

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:40,739

the UFO case yeah and the question is

2542

01:39:44,119 --> 01:39:42,239

whether or not the battery was actually

2543

01:39:46,399 --> 01:39:44,129

drained into recharge probably not it

2544

01:39:48,199 --> 01:39:46,409

probably was that for whatever reason

2545

01:39:50,839 --> 01:39:48,209

the contact was not being made anymore

2546

01:39:52,459 --> 01:39:50,849

so it looked like was being drained it's

2547

01:39:53,989 --> 01:39:52,469

the same as with our magnetic field

2548

01:39:55,639 --> 01:39:53,999

detectors you know frankly I don't know

2549

01:39:58,909 --> 01:39:55,649

we're really measuring a magnetic field

2550

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,919

change or a ghost or something is making

2551

01:40:02,810 --> 01:40:00,719

the indicator start moves to make it

2552

01:40:05,119 --> 01:40:02,820

look like there's a field change mmm

2553

01:40:07,879 --> 01:40:05,129

that's interesting you know most people

2554

01:40:09,290 --> 01:40:07,889

would just assume that the equipment is

2555

01:40:11,209 --> 01:40:09,300

working properly and that they're

2556

01:40:14,089 --> 01:40:11,219

actually picking something up that there

2557

01:40:16,399 --> 01:40:14,099

is and I've never really thought about

2558

01:40:19,909 --> 01:40:16,409

that you know it could be a manipulation

2559

01:40:22,399 --> 01:40:19,919

by the body of energy form well itself

2560

01:40:24,409 --> 01:40:22,409

and we also you need to put in the the

2561

01:40:26,810 --> 01:40:24,419

patate possible effect and manipulation

2562

01:40:28,669 --> 01:40:26,820

by the operators one of the things we

2563

01:40:30,080 --> 01:40:28,679

know in parapsychology is there's

2564

01:40:31,399 --> 01:40:30,090

something called an experimenter effect

2565

01:40:34,279 --> 01:40:31,409

which we could extend the observer

2566

01:40:36,889 --> 01:40:34,289

effect sure yeah and you know we all

2567

01:40:39,020 --> 01:40:36,899

have a little bit of PK ourselves and we

2568

01:40:41,479 --> 01:40:39,030

can influence things ourselves some of

2569

01:40:43,939 --> 01:40:41,489

what people get with EVP it's likely

2570

01:40:45,859 --> 01:40:43,949

coming from them not from any sort of

2571

01:40:47,659 --> 01:40:45,869

spirits or at least coming through them

2572

01:40:50,359 --> 01:40:47,669

the same thing goes with any of our

2573

01:40:52,489 --> 01:40:50,369

other effects - you mentioned EVPs now

2574

01:40:54,979 --> 01:40:52,499

there's a lot of reliance on that

2575

01:40:56,899 --> 01:40:54,989

particular yeah phenomenon on these

2576

01:40:58,759 --> 01:40:56,909

shows where do you come down on EVPs do

2577

01:41:00,180 --> 01:40:58,769

you do you know some people say that

2578

01:41:01,200 --> 01:41:00,190

it's it's just the cheap elec

2579

01:41:03,570 --> 01:41:01,210

Sonic's in the handheld digital

2580

01:41:07,800 --> 01:41:03,580

recorders similar to digital flashes

2581

01:41:10,020 --> 01:41:07,810

producing orbs and cameras there's a lot

2582

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:10,030

of crappy EVPs I mean let's face it

2583

01:41:14,130 --> 01:41:11,920

there's a lot of unusual sounds and the

2584

01:41:15,300 --> 01:41:14,140

problem with with the EVP is you have to

2585

01:41:17,190 --> 01:41:15,310

make sure you have a second recorder

2586

01:41:19,320 --> 01:41:17,200

going to make sure that and preferably

2587

01:41:21,210 --> 01:41:19,330

close by the first one so that if the

2588

01:41:23,220 --> 01:41:21,220

person was subvocal Isaac under their

2589

01:41:25,470 --> 01:41:23,230

breath there was some other sound it was

2590

01:41:27,870 --> 01:41:25,480

an actual audible sound then you'd have

2591

01:41:29,100 --> 01:41:27,880

it on both recorders typically if we're

2592

01:41:30,210 --> 01:41:29,110

talking about digital recorders audio

2593

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,220

recorders you know cassette recorders

2594

01:41:33,180 --> 01:41:32,080

were a problem because on occasion they

2595

01:41:35,880 --> 01:41:33,190

could actually pick up stray radio

2596

01:41:37,020 --> 01:41:35,890

signals CB radio especially and they

2597

01:41:38,400 --> 01:41:37,030

even would pick up the sound of their

2598

01:41:39,720 --> 01:41:38,410

own motors so that was a problem that

2599

01:41:41,700 --> 01:41:39,730

you don't have with the digital

2600

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:41,710

recorders anymore but there's an

2601  
01:41:47,070 --> 01:41:44,560  
interpretation Ultherapy and you have to

2602  
01:41:48,510 --> 01:41:47,080  
rule those things out and then just

2603  
01:41:50,700 --> 01:41:48,520  
because you're hearing a voice that says

2604  
01:41:53,130 --> 01:41:50,710  
I'm over here doesn't mean that that's

2605  
01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:53,140  
the spirit that's in the house if there

2606  
01:41:58,020 --> 01:41:56,320  
are spirits at all we've had I do work

2607  
01:41:59,580 --> 01:41:58,030  
with psychics as well and on occasion

2608  
01:42:01,980 --> 01:41:59,590  
some of the seconds I've worked with

2609  
01:42:03,840 --> 01:42:01,990  
have have had a tell this tell the

2610  
01:42:05,550 --> 01:42:03,850  
ghosts who have followed them around

2611  
01:42:06,780 --> 01:42:05,560  
because they wanted to talk to somebody

2612  
01:42:08,580 --> 01:42:06,790  
kind of like in the movie ghosts with

2613  
01:42:10,290 --> 01:42:08,590

Whoopi Goldberg's character they had to

2614

01:42:12,030 --> 01:42:10,300

tell them to shut up and let the ghost

2615

01:42:14,850 --> 01:42:12,040

who's present speak through the EVP at

2616

01:42:17,610 --> 01:42:14,860

all if anything's going on plus we have

2617

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:17,620

the really interesting finding that in

2618

01:42:21,540 --> 01:42:19,360

money of the ghost hunting groups that

2619

01:42:23,400 --> 01:42:21,550

report a lot of EVPs it seems like the

2620

01:42:25,440 --> 01:42:23,410

same person gets EVPs over and over

2621

01:42:27,720 --> 01:42:25,450

again and no one else in the group does

2622

01:42:29,670 --> 01:42:27,730

or very few other people do so there's

2623

01:42:32,220 --> 01:42:29,680

something about the operator getting

2624

01:42:33,690 --> 01:42:32,230

that electronic voice right now that is

2625

01:42:35,280 --> 01:42:33,700

different than the other people in the

2626

01:42:37,980 --> 01:42:35,290

group if in fact there are spirits

2627

01:42:39,720 --> 01:42:37,990

present and it may be the operators

2628

01:42:41,040 --> 01:42:39,730

affecting the device or making it easier

2629

01:42:43,110 --> 01:42:41,050

for the device to be affected by

2630

01:42:46,050 --> 01:42:43,120

something now in the movie ghost it was

2631

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,060

all about the Patrick Swayze character

2632

01:42:51,390 --> 01:42:48,400

hanging out because he was murdered and

2633

01:42:53,520 --> 01:42:51,400

wanted to capture the real murderer who

2634

01:42:55,800 --> 01:42:53,530

turned out to be his best friend played

2635

01:42:57,660 --> 01:42:55,810

by Tony Goldwyn who currently by the way

2636

01:42:59,280 --> 01:42:57,670

is in that TV show I think revenge

2637

01:43:01,680 --> 01:42:59,290

replaced the President of the United

2638

01:43:03,420 --> 01:43:01,690

States all right right right and of

2639

01:43:05,790 --> 01:43:03,430

course he's Goldwyn being the famous

2640

01:43:08,820 --> 01:43:05,800

movie family that Goldwyn mm-hmm

2641

01:43:11,130 --> 01:43:08,830

remember that but yeah I realistic is

2642

01:43:13,089 --> 01:43:11,140

that is that about a ghost hangs around

2643

01:43:16,000 --> 01:43:13,099

because of the unfinished work

2644

01:43:18,520 --> 01:43:16,010

and once that happens whatever they

2645

01:43:20,259 --> 01:43:18,530

meant to do whenever they tried to do if

2646

01:43:22,270 --> 01:43:20,269

that's accomplished the ghost goes away

2647

01:43:24,520 --> 01:43:22,280

is that anything close to the reality

2648

01:43:25,989 --> 01:43:24,530

that's one of the reasons although it

2649

01:43:27,790 --> 01:43:25,999

doesn't have to be because they were

2650

01:43:29,770 --> 01:43:27,800

murdered it could be because simply they

2651

01:43:31,479 --> 01:43:29,780

needed to say goodbye to family members

2652

01:43:33,369 --> 01:43:31,489

sure or it needed to pass along a

2653

01:43:35,020 --> 01:43:33,379

message but unfinished business I think

2654

01:43:36,399 --> 01:43:35,030

that it depends on what you would

2655

01:43:38,169 --> 01:43:36,409

consider unfinished certainly a murder

2656

01:43:41,439 --> 01:43:38,179

will be unfinished if you're kind of

2657

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:41,449

it's not solved but other kinds of

2658

01:43:44,469 --> 01:43:43,280

unfinished business it's dependent on

2659

01:43:46,449 --> 01:43:44,479

the individual I think the reasons why I

2660

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:46,459

go stick around or range from the same

2661

01:43:49,810 --> 01:43:48,320

reasons that any individual goes to any

2662

01:43:51,909 --> 01:43:49,820

place so any human being they're human

2663

01:43:55,689 --> 01:43:51,919

so they have that the movie ghosts

2664

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:55,699

otherwise had a lot of basis in people's

2665

01:43:59,319 --> 01:43:57,199

experiences and the way we have

2666

01:44:01,119 --> 01:43:59,329

interpreted that ghosts appear if you

2667

01:44:03,639 --> 01:44:01,129

remember in that movie he Swayze's

2668

01:44:05,709 --> 01:44:03,649

character had to learn how to move

2669

01:44:08,619 --> 01:44:05,719

something and he got that from that's

2670

01:44:10,179 --> 01:44:08,629

the ghost Vinci Farrelly who was the the

2671

01:44:12,250 --> 01:44:10,189

subway ghost was knocking newspapers out

2672

01:44:14,500 --> 01:44:12,260

of people's hands as it happens the film

2673

01:44:16,659 --> 01:44:14,510

writer the screenwriter actually used my

2674

01:44:18,849 --> 01:44:16,669

first book and a book by D Scott Rogo

2675

01:44:20,889 --> 01:44:18,859

one of my colleagues as research

2676

01:44:22,989 --> 01:44:20,899

material for that script for the movie

2677

01:44:25,209 --> 01:44:22,999

ghost you know that's very interesting

2678

01:44:27,699 --> 01:44:25,219

how the fact is even with a fictional

2679

01:44:30,250 --> 01:44:27,709

movie you've got research people who

2680

01:44:31,959 --> 01:44:30,260

will go back and try to ground it if

2681

01:44:34,119 --> 01:44:31,969

they care about such things and they

2682

01:44:36,849 --> 01:44:34,129

don't get caring I think ghosts they did

2683

01:44:38,259 --> 01:44:36,859

care about oh yeah definitely he really

2684

01:44:40,119 --> 01:44:38,269

cared about and there been a few people

2685

01:44:42,549 --> 01:44:40,129

who have really I've consulted with with

2686

01:44:43,929 --> 01:44:42,559

TV writers on occasion and with

2687

01:44:46,419 --> 01:44:43,939

screenwriters in fact I'm actually doing

2688

01:44:49,419 --> 01:44:46,429

a talk at the great Americans pitch fest

2689

01:44:51,819 --> 01:44:49,429

in LA in Burbank in June which will be

2690

01:44:54,339 --> 01:44:51,829

addressing Hollywood screenwriters and

2691

01:44:56,469 --> 01:44:54,349

will be doing a workshop next September

2692

01:44:58,359 --> 01:44:56,479

for screenwriters and TV writers of

2693

01:45:00,520 --> 01:44:58,369

dramatic shows and comedy shows not the

2694

01:45:01,810 --> 01:45:00,530

reality shows I want to ask you one of

2695

01:45:02,560 --> 01:45:01,820

the questions about a TV show in a

2696

01:45:04,869 --> 01:45:02,570

moment

2697

01:45:06,909 --> 01:45:04,879

we have Lloyd Auerbach joining us and by

2698

01:45:08,830 --> 01:45:06,919

the way he has a website which is linked

2699

01:45:11,020 --> 01:45:08,840

to from the para cast so if you go to

2700

01:45:13,569 --> 01:45:11,030

the power cast site to check out shows

2701

01:45:16,209 --> 01:45:13,579

if you click on his name you go to his

2702

01:45:22,810 --> 01:45:16,219

site no easier way with gene and Chris

2703

01:45:22,820 --> 01:45:26,129

[Music]

2704

01:45:31,049 --> 01:45:28,449

not just an alternative to the

2705

01:45:34,409 --> 01:45:31,059

mainstream media we're the premier

2706

01:45:37,839 --> 01:45:34,419

independent talk radio network we are

2707

01:45:39,609 --> 01:45:37,849

see and if you want to business you need

2708

01:45:41,020 --> 01:45:39,619

customers right well your potential

2709

01:45:42,759 --> 01:45:41,030

customers are listening to this radio

2710

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:42,769

program right now and I can help you

2711

01:45:46,389 --> 01:45:44,719

reach them hi I'm Matt Brauer national

2712

01:45:48,369 --> 01:45:46,399

marketing executive at the radio network

2713

01:45:50,290 --> 01:45:48,379

responsible for this program I can help

2714

01:45:52,089 --> 01:45:50,300

you customize a national radio campaign

2715

01:45:53,739 --> 01:45:52,099

that fits your budget large or small

2716

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,749

while targeting your specific audience

2717

01:45:57,100 --> 01:45:55,760

call me to learn how radio advertising

2718

01:45:59,799 --> 01:45:57,110

can make your business more profitable

2719

01:46:02,229 --> 01:45:59,809

eight seven seven nine nine six four

2720

01:46:04,419 --> 01:46:02,239

three two seven extension 1:28 that's

2721

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:04,429

eight seven seven nine nine six four

2722

01:46:08,020 --> 01:46:06,320

three two seven extension one twenty

2723

01:46:10,029 --> 01:46:08,030

eight we the people grow cotton weave

2724

01:46:11,679 --> 01:46:10,039

fabric engraving can bed strips and

2725

01:46:13,449 --> 01:46:11,689

fibers to protect from counterfeit and

2726

01:46:14,350 --> 01:46:13,459

carding to a private bank having it led

2727

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:14,360

back at interest

2728

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,159

forcing taxes to service debt this

2729

01:46:19,449 --> 01:46:17,840

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

2730

01:46:21,100 --> 01:46:19,459

when stating a central bank issuing the

2731

01:46:22,209 --> 01:46:21,110

public currency is a greater menace to

2732

01:46:23,949 --> 01:46:22,219

the liberties of the people than a

2733

01:46:25,389 --> 01:46:23,959

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

2734

01:46:27,219 --> 01:46:25,399

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2735

01:46:30,729 --> 01:46:27,229

that explains our monetary system call

2736

01:46:33,939 --> 01:46:30,739

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2737

01:46:41,619 --> 01:46:33,949

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2738

01:46:44,199 --> 01:46:41,629

that's 800 686 to 237 time is time at

2739

01:46:46,270 --> 01:46:44,209

our Academy long-term customers no

2740

01:46:48,639 --> 01:46:46,280

Springs the time to stock up at herbal

2741

01:46:50,679 --> 01:46:48,649

healer calm and for new customers

2742

01:46:53,619 --> 01:46:50,689

welcome to the web's best place to save

2743

01:46:55,779 --> 01:46:53,629

on vitamins minerals and more log on for

2744

01:46:57,969 --> 01:46:55,789

spring specials including our 500 parts

2745

01:47:00,580 --> 01:46:57,979

per million colloidal silver all sizes

2746

01:47:02,350 --> 01:47:00,590

on sale choose from herbal healers great

2747

01:47:04,509 --> 01:47:02,360

variety of weight-loss products like

2748

01:47:07,330 --> 01:47:04,519

apple cider vinegar Huia and metabolic

2749

01:47:10,179 --> 01:47:07,340

complex and pro metabolic all on sale

2750

01:47:12,729 --> 01:47:10,189

now also the antiparasite intestinal

2751  
01:47:14,529 --> 01:47:12,739  
freedom and war wood plus complex plus

2752  
01:47:17,049 --> 01:47:14,539  
stevia liquid sweetener and the super

2753  
01:47:19,060 --> 01:47:17,059  
enzymes all on sale for spring at herbal

2754  
01:47:21,219 --> 01:47:19,070  
healer calm as always we offer

2755  
01:47:23,199 --> 01:47:21,229  
certificate correspondence courses in

2756  
01:47:25,690 --> 01:47:23,209  
natural medicine enjoy same-day shipping

2757  
01:47:27,970 --> 01:47:25,700  
and free online newsletter log on

2758  
01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:27,980  
now two herbal healer calm and click on

2759  
01:47:32,290 --> 01:47:30,080  
spring specials to save big with our

2760  
01:47:35,080 --> 01:47:32,300  
nation's leader in supplying quality

2761  
01:47:46,000 --> 01:47:35,090  
natural medicine of education since 1988

2762  
01:47:48,760 --> 01:47:46,010  
herbal healer Academy welcome back to

2763  
01:47:53,680 --> 01:47:48,770

the para cast the gold standard of

2764

01:48:02,410 --> 01:47:53,690

paranormal radio and now here's Jean

2765

01:48:04,900 --> 01:48:02,420

Steinberg so talking about TV Patricia

2766

01:48:06,670 --> 01:48:04,910

Arquette yeah ladies in the TV show

2767

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:06,680

medium and by the way she's doing a

2768

01:48:14,050 --> 01:48:11,600

pilot now for a new CSI spin-off totally

2769

01:48:16,570 --> 01:48:14,060

away from this ok so she has psychic

2770

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,580

powers week after week for what four or

2771

01:48:20,980 --> 01:48:18,560

five years that show continued on TV on

2772

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:20,990

two different networks how close to

2773

01:48:25,420 --> 01:48:23,360

reality was it well I actually have met

2774

01:48:26,800 --> 01:48:25,430

and sat down with Allison do I actually

2775

01:48:29,230 --> 01:48:26,810

know her a little bit sure and her

2776

01:48:30,340 --> 01:48:29,240

husband Joe personality-wise a bit of a

2777

01:48:32,020 --> 01:48:30,350

personality difference between

2778

01:48:35,050 --> 01:48:32,030

petitioner Arquette's character and

2779

01:48:36,490 --> 01:48:35,060

Alison's Alison doesn't have dreams she

2780

01:48:38,620 --> 01:48:36,500

doesn't work the way that that it was

2781

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:38,630

indicated in the show she doesn't need

2782

01:48:41,290 --> 01:48:39,920

to go to sleep and have the dreams of

2783

01:48:45,310 --> 01:48:41,300

people and it doesn't quite work that

2784

01:48:48,340 --> 01:48:45,320

way but she did have and has had real

2785

01:48:51,130 --> 01:48:48,350

cases with the DA and with the police

2786

01:48:54,430 --> 01:48:51,140

departments in Arizona so you know it's

2787

01:48:56,440 --> 01:48:54,440

based in her work but each case is not

2788

01:48:57,580 --> 01:48:56,450

based on stuff that she did just like

2789

01:49:00,040 --> 01:48:57,590

there have been other shows that have

2790

01:49:02,770 --> 01:49:00,050

been based supposedly on real situations

2791

01:49:04,960 --> 01:49:02,780

and sometimes it's it's really based on

2792

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:04,970

the general character but not

2793

01:49:08,800 --> 01:49:07,040

necessarily about the specifics of what

2794

01:49:10,930 --> 01:49:08,810

that person has done and she doesn't

2795

01:49:13,180 --> 01:49:10,940

look anything like Patricia Arquette

2796

01:49:16,540 --> 01:49:13,190

Patricia Arquette it is attractive I

2797

01:49:17,560 --> 01:49:16,550

will say that Allison's a knockout and I

2798

01:49:18,820 --> 01:49:17,570

will say you know the other what's

2799

01:49:20,800 --> 01:49:18,830

interesting is that Joe the character

2800

01:49:22,780 --> 01:49:20,810

Joe her husband that's a lot he's a lot

2801  
01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:22,790  
closer to the actual Joe I think they're

2802  
01:49:26,650 --> 01:49:24,320  
really not they're really nice people by

2803  
01:49:29,230 --> 01:49:26,660  
the way I character he played a serial

2804  
01:49:31,570 --> 01:49:29,240  
killer in the following the fellow who

2805  
01:49:34,570 --> 01:49:31,580  
played her husband immediate right but

2806  
01:49:35,440 --> 01:49:34,580  
he got knocked off early on in case you

2807  
01:49:37,330 --> 01:49:35,450  
watch that show

2808  
01:49:39,130 --> 01:49:37,340  
there you go well that brings up the

2809  
01:49:42,460 --> 01:49:39,140  
subject of mediums and I'm

2810  
01:49:45,250 --> 01:49:42,470  
say going into some of the haunted sites

2811  
01:49:47,530 --> 01:49:45,260  
that I did a number of years ago has a

2812  
01:49:48,820 --> 01:49:47,540  
camera person audio person and someone

2813  
01:49:51,130 --> 01:49:48,830

that's actually kind of signing off on

2814

01:49:53,410 --> 01:49:51,140

the evidence chain I have worked with a

2815

01:49:55,840 --> 01:49:53,420

number of mediums and I'll tell you one

2816

01:49:58,180 --> 01:49:55,850

person that really really impressed me

2817

01:50:00,700 --> 01:49:58,190

was Amy Allen who's on the show the dead

2818

01:50:02,200 --> 01:50:00,710

files and I'm pretty sure some people

2819

01:50:04,660 --> 01:50:02,210

out there are familiar with that show

2820

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:04,670

but but I'll tell you I've seen Amy work

2821

01:50:09,040 --> 01:50:07,040

and I was the one that made sure she

2822

01:50:10,420 --> 01:50:09,050

didn't know where she had no idea where

2823

01:50:14,080 --> 01:50:10,430

we were going not even the name of the

2824

01:50:16,420 --> 01:50:14,090

town and we shielded her as much as we

2825

01:50:18,490 --> 01:50:16,430

possibly could from knowing where she

2826  
01:50:20,200 --> 01:50:18,500  
was going to actually be working and the

2827  
01:50:22,930 --> 01:50:20,210  
information that she came up with was

2828  
01:50:24,670 --> 01:50:22,940  
stunning I mean I was absolutely stunned

2829  
01:50:27,820 --> 01:50:24,680  
at some of the things that she was able

2830  
01:50:30,490 --> 01:50:27,830  
to to determine walking through some of

2831  
01:50:32,620 --> 01:50:30,500  
these haunted sites and in my estimation

2832  
01:50:35,170 --> 01:50:32,630  
there's no way that that she could have

2833  
01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,180  
known that information beforehand so

2834  
01:50:39,580 --> 01:50:36,800  
that brings up the whole question of

2835  
01:50:40,840 --> 01:50:39,590  
mediumship what is it with a person like

2836  
01:50:42,850 --> 01:50:40,850  
Amy Allen or

2837  
01:50:45,460 --> 01:50:42,860  
some of these mediums out there that

2838  
01:50:48,130 --> 01:50:45,470

actually seem and appear to have real

2839

01:50:50,230 --> 01:50:48,140

talents give us a sense of what it takes

2840

01:50:52,180 --> 01:50:50,240

to for a person to have those types of

2841

01:50:53,320 --> 01:50:52,190

talents it's tough to say what it takes

2842

01:50:54,850 --> 01:50:53,330

for someone who certainly takes

2843

01:50:56,020 --> 01:50:54,860

recognition that they have it and a lot

2844

01:50:58,120 --> 01:50:56,030

of times it takes recognition from

2845

01:50:59,920 --> 01:50:58,130

childhood and and also growing up in a

2846

01:51:02,170 --> 01:50:59,930

family that doesn't dismiss the

2847

01:51:03,130 --> 01:51:02,180

experiences welcome talk them down and

2848

01:51:05,170 --> 01:51:03,140

that's typically what happens to people

2849

01:51:06,520 --> 01:51:05,180

generally with psychic ability I'm

2850

01:51:08,860 --> 01:51:06,530

president of the Forever Family

2851  
01:51:11,950 --> 01:51:08,870  
Foundation which works with mediums to

2852  
01:51:14,350 --> 01:51:11,960  
support family grieving and supports

2853  
01:51:15,760 --> 01:51:14,360  
research in survival of bodily death

2854  
01:51:17,470 --> 01:51:15,770  
especially mediumship and I'm on the

2855  
01:51:20,230 --> 01:51:17,480  
advisory board of the wind bridge

2856  
01:51:23,440 --> 01:51:20,240  
Institute in Tucson Arizona that has

2857  
01:51:25,570 --> 01:51:23,450  
done significantly controlled research

2858  
01:51:27,100 --> 01:51:25,580  
with a number of mediums in fact if you

2859  
01:51:28,630 --> 01:51:27,110  
go to their website wind bridge dorg

2860  
01:51:30,820 --> 01:51:28,640  
there's a list of their research mediums

2861  
01:51:33,490 --> 01:51:30,830  
who went through a one-year process with

2862  
01:51:36,280 --> 01:51:33,500  
multiple blind conditions distance

2863  
01:51:38,830 --> 01:51:36,290

conditions to do readings to show that

2864

01:51:39,850 --> 01:51:38,840

they'd actually have ability and those

2865

01:51:41,710 --> 01:51:39,860

folks are available for other

2866

01:51:43,570 --> 01:51:41,720

researchers to to work with as well

2867

01:51:45,940 --> 01:51:43,580

as well as doing private readings and

2868

01:51:47,170 --> 01:51:45,950

such years a few years ago I wrote I did

2869

01:51:49,060 --> 01:51:47,180

some research on my own work with

2870

01:51:51,880 --> 01:51:49,070

mediums and psychics and did a paper on

2871

01:51:52,479 --> 01:51:51,890

it there are abilities that people have

2872

01:51:53,979 --> 01:51:52,489

you

2873

01:51:55,390 --> 01:51:53,989

kind of like creative abilities I think

2874

01:51:57,100 --> 01:51:55,400

it's almost like musical talent and

2875

01:51:59,770 --> 01:51:57,110

artistic ability that that's innate it's

2876

01:52:00,970 --> 01:51:59,780

there a lot of people have it that may

2877

01:52:01,840 --> 01:52:00,980

not realize that they have it and that

2878

01:52:04,450 --> 01:52:01,850

can be brought out

2879

01:52:06,100 --> 01:52:04,460

but psychics people who are psychic have

2880

01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:06,110

different talents in different areas so

2881

01:52:08,650 --> 01:52:08,000

not all psychics talk to ghosts or can

2882

01:52:10,630 --> 01:52:08,660

hear from them

2883

01:52:12,970 --> 01:52:10,640

not all psychics can do healing not all

2884

01:52:15,700 --> 01:52:12,980

psychics can do precognition it just

2885

01:52:17,080 --> 01:52:15,710

really depends on what kinds of aptitude

2886

01:52:20,380 --> 01:52:17,090

they might actually have the same with

2887

01:52:24,040 --> 01:52:20,390

creative talents in general and what I

2888

01:52:25,390 --> 01:52:24,050

do find is the mediums themselves very

2889

01:52:28,120 --> 01:52:25,400

differently than a lot of psychics have

2890

01:52:29,740 --> 01:52:28,130

serious interest in understanding their

2891

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:29,750

abilities and even in the research

2892

01:52:34,270 --> 01:52:32,719

that's going on and they otherwise you

2893

01:52:35,650 --> 01:52:34,280

know I've met so many of the mediums you

2894

01:52:37,390 --> 01:52:35,660

would never know that they were psychics

2895

01:52:39,040 --> 01:52:37,400

or mediums just by hanging out with them

2896

01:52:40,630 --> 01:52:39,050

unless they told you because they're

2897

01:52:42,370 --> 01:52:40,640

regular people that just happen to have

2898

01:52:44,800 --> 01:52:42,380

this ability and I think that seems to

2899

01:52:46,810 --> 01:52:44,810

be an indicator or somebody who's truly

2900

01:52:49,690 --> 01:52:46,820

genuine because their ego is not focused

2901  
01:52:52,180 --> 01:52:49,700  
on completely living in that world where

2902  
01:52:54,610 --> 01:52:52,190  
we do see that with some psychics who

2903  
01:52:55,930 --> 01:52:54,620  
become divas essentially and are next to

2904  
01:52:59,709 --> 01:52:55,940  
impossible to work with whether they're

2905  
01:53:03,580 --> 01:52:59,719  
real or not yeah I aim is a good example

2906  
01:53:05,890 --> 01:53:03,590  
of that she has learned actually a long

2907  
01:53:08,290 --> 01:53:05,900  
time ago how to turn it on and how to

2908  
01:53:10,300 --> 01:53:08,300  
turn it off and I think that's important

2909  
01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,310  
if oh yeah you're going to be able to

2910  
01:53:16,030 --> 01:53:13,280  
utilize your ability and retain your

2911  
01:53:17,979 --> 01:53:16,040  
sanity exactly exactly you have to be

2912  
01:53:20,380 --> 01:53:17,989  
you can't be open to that that you know

2913  
01:53:22,600 --> 01:53:20,390

to your non the non-physical world you

2914

01:53:24,850 --> 01:53:22,610

might say all the time because you would

2915

01:53:27,580 --> 01:53:24,860

go crazy yeah yeah you'd go nuts you

2916

01:53:30,640 --> 01:53:27,590

know talking to dead people all the time

2917

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:30,650

could could probably do a number on your

2918

01:53:35,440 --> 01:53:32,480

head well you brought up you know

2919

01:53:36,810 --> 01:53:35,450

talents and innate abilities I have

2920

01:53:39,550 --> 01:53:36,820

another question from Paul to worst

2921

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:39,560

which is a good one and he's wondering

2922

01:53:44,770 --> 01:53:42,320

our creative outgoing people who are

2923

01:53:46,150 --> 01:53:44,780

said to score highest and EVP tests also

2924

01:53:49,810 --> 01:53:46,160

more likely to have a paranormal

2925

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,820

experience it it seems that we have

2926  
01:53:52,840 --> 01:53:51,440  
through the laboratory research we do

2927  
01:53:54,970 --> 01:53:52,850  
know that people who were extroverted

2928  
01:53:57,070 --> 01:53:54,980  
alcorn tend to be more likely to be

2929  
01:53:59,440 --> 01:53:57,080  
psychic or at least to perform well in

2930  
01:54:01,300 --> 01:53:59,450  
psychic testing and and there are ESP

2931  
01:54:03,790 --> 01:54:01,310  
and piqué testing than the people who

2932  
01:54:05,920 --> 01:54:03,800  
are more introverted creativity is an

2933  
01:54:07,180 --> 01:54:05,930  
absolute connection

2934  
01:54:09,790 --> 01:54:07,190  
creative people have scored

2935  
01:54:12,460 --> 01:54:09,800  
significantly higher at all ranges of

2936  
01:54:16,030 --> 01:54:12,470  
different types of parapsychological

2937  
01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,040  
testing so that's a big big piece there

2938  
01:54:19,360 --> 01:54:17,840

of course not everybody's extroverted

2939

01:54:21,250 --> 01:54:19,370

all the time and even introverts can be

2940

01:54:23,680 --> 01:54:21,260

extroverts sometimes and it seems like

2941

01:54:25,390 --> 01:54:23,690

the the action of extraversion allows

2942

01:54:27,040 --> 01:54:25,400

you to kind of open yourself up and

2943

01:54:28,570 --> 01:54:27,050

rather than being introspective and

2944

01:54:29,790 --> 01:54:28,580

second-guessing yourself I think a lot

2945

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:29,800

of it has to do with second-guessing

2946

01:54:35,140 --> 01:54:32,000

even the remote viewers who work for the

2947

01:54:38,200 --> 01:54:35,150

army and the Stargate project those

2948

01:54:40,510 --> 01:54:38,210

folks had to learn to go with what first

2949

01:54:43,360 --> 01:54:40,520

came to them and not to use too much

2950

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:43,370

analysis of that right up front they had

2951

01:54:47,950 --> 01:54:45,440

to let it flow and then do the analysis

2952

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:47,960

after the flow was done yeah because

2953

01:54:51,520 --> 01:54:49,040

you're just gonna get in your own way

2954

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:51,530

right I had to go into remote viewing

2955

01:54:58,210 --> 01:54:54,800

very briefly we have had shows focusing

2956

01:55:01,480 --> 01:54:58,220

on what was done decades ago are they

2957

01:55:03,370 --> 01:55:01,490

still trying to do that or what well I

2958

01:55:05,020 --> 01:55:03,380

as it happens I have a new book coming

2959

01:55:07,900 --> 01:55:05,030

out I'm the third author in a book

2960

01:55:11,530 --> 01:55:07,910

called ESP Wars which is about the US

2961

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:11,540

and Russian programs a co-author of that

2962

01:55:15,220 --> 01:55:13,280

the main author is Ed May who was the

2963

01:55:18,820 --> 01:55:15,230

head of who ran the Stargate program

2964

01:55:20,440 --> 01:55:18,830

from 85 to 95 to its closure and the

2965

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:20,450

viewers themselves are still working on

2966

01:55:25,330 --> 01:55:22,880

more kind of private sector and other

2967

01:55:26,920 --> 01:55:25,340

types of research and and jobs there's

2968

01:55:28,810 --> 01:55:26,930

been no indication that the government

2969

01:55:30,910 --> 01:55:28,820

our government is doing anything with

2970

01:55:32,230 --> 01:55:30,920

remote viewing and even the viewers who

2971

01:55:33,220 --> 01:55:32,240

still have kind of connection in there

2972

01:55:34,750 --> 01:55:33,230

have said that that's not really

2973

01:55:36,910 --> 01:55:34,760

happening that they have no interest in

2974

01:55:38,170 --> 01:55:36,920

doing that sort of thing and it's

2975

01:55:40,300 --> 01:55:38,180

because it's such a political hot potato

2976

01:55:42,910 --> 01:55:40,310

and actually our book is as much if not

2977

01:55:45,130 --> 01:55:42,920

more about the politics of how these

2978

01:55:47,680 --> 01:55:45,140

programs even started both in the US and

2979

01:55:49,450 --> 01:55:47,690

the Soviet Union and why they ended and

2980

01:55:51,400 --> 01:55:49,460

why they aren't continuing as anything

2981

01:55:52,720 --> 01:55:51,410

else and there's really interesting bits

2982

01:55:55,870 --> 01:55:52,730

about the Soviet we have contributions

2983

01:55:58,480 --> 01:55:55,880

from Nicholas sham who was the the

2984

01:56:00,730 --> 01:55:58,490

second-in-command of the KGB and also

2985

01:56:03,310 --> 01:56:00,740

general xe7 who was involved with the

2986

01:56:05,230 --> 01:56:03,320

KGB and ran some of the the psychic

2987

01:56:07,150 --> 01:56:05,240

training programs over there which are a

2988

01:56:08,740 --> 01:56:07,160

little bit eye-opening and not in the

2989

01:56:13,020 --> 01:56:08,750

way that conspiracy theorists are going

2990

01:56:17,170 --> 01:56:13,030

to be happy with well tell us maybe why

2991

01:56:19,330 --> 01:56:17,180

these programs work out as intended they

2992

01:56:22,030 --> 01:56:19,340

did work but what Kay

2993

01:56:23,440 --> 01:56:22,040

the intention of course with any sort of

2994

01:56:26,020 --> 01:56:23,450

program where you're trying to do

2995

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:26,030

intelligence is that you get really good

2996

01:56:32,380 --> 01:56:29,360

intelligence and psychic phenomena does

2997

01:56:35,890 --> 01:56:32,390

not work at 100% in fact they what they

2998

01:56:38,080 --> 01:56:35,900

had was about 15% of the remote viewings

2999

01:56:40,570 --> 01:56:38,090

for these they were tasked with certain

3000

01:56:42,930 --> 01:56:40,580

things targets they had to do and 15

3001

01:56:47,260 --> 01:56:42,940

percent of them had very detailed

3002

01:56:49,690 --> 01:56:47,270

actionable intelligence however that's

3003

01:56:51,700 --> 01:56:49,700

about that at that time and it may have

3004

01:56:54,220 --> 01:56:51,710

changed by now but at that time late

3005

01:56:56,020 --> 01:56:54,230

night and mid 90s that was the the

3006

01:56:58,810 --> 01:56:56,030

percentage of actionable intelligence

3007

01:57:01,330 --> 01:56:58,820

coming from our normal sources way more

3008

01:57:02,500 --> 01:57:01,340

field agents so they figured that a it

3009

01:57:03,640 --> 01:57:02,510

was it wasn't costing that much was

3010

01:57:05,380 --> 01:57:03,650

about a million a year so it wasn't

3011

01:57:07,120 --> 01:57:05,390

really that much but it was a political

3012

01:57:09,280 --> 01:57:07,130

hot potato number one if nth people you

3013

01:57:11,590 --> 01:57:09,290

know when people found out about it and

3014

01:57:13,630 --> 01:57:11,600

also the it wasn't any better they said

3015

01:57:15,820 --> 01:57:13,640

than the intelligence they were getting

3016

01:57:18,010 --> 01:57:15,830

from the the in the field sources

3017

01:57:19,330 --> 01:57:18,020

already although it's a lot safer I

3018

01:57:21,010 --> 01:57:19,340

would think because people were sitting

3019

01:57:22,510 --> 01:57:21,020

in a room rather than of course it's a

3020

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:22,520

we end to another country and getting

3021

01:57:27,040 --> 01:57:24,320

caught and getting tortured Lloyd

3022

01:57:28,660 --> 01:57:27,050

Auerbach joining us we're into remote

3023

01:57:35,370 --> 01:57:28,670

viewing now and a lot more to come

3024

01:57:41,980 --> 01:57:38,500

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

3025

01:57:45,160 --> 01:57:41,990

a slow web hosting provider well check

3026  
01:57:48,160 --> 01:57:45,170  
out a two hosting and they're screaming

3027  
01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:48,170  
fast Swift server platform they even

3028  
01:57:53,700 --> 01:57:51,440  
have SSDs at load pages three hundred

3029  
01:57:56,920 --> 01:57:53,710  
percent faster than the competition

3030  
01:57:59,800 --> 01:57:56,930  
ready to give your sign a speed boost

3031  
01:58:02,260 --> 01:57:59,810  
well tell you what neighbors head on

3032  
01:58:06,400 --> 01:58:02,270  
over to a two hosting.com

3033  
01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:06,410  
that's a two that's number two a2

3034  
01:58:11,620 --> 01:58:08,960  
hosting comm check out their prime

3035  
01:58:13,960 --> 01:58:11,630  
hosting account and get this neighbors

3036  
01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:13,970  
they're even giving you an exclusive

3037  
01:58:19,960 --> 01:58:17,360  
twenty five percent off discount for all

3038  
01:58:22,510 --> 01:58:19,970

our listeners twenty five percent

3039

01:58:27,490 --> 01:58:22,520

and remember they're guru crew support

3040

01:58:30,370 --> 01:58:27,500

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

3041

01:58:32,440 --> 01:58:30,380

to answer any of your questions now to

3042

01:58:36,820 --> 01:58:32,450

get the discount use the coupon code

3043

01:58:38,590 --> 01:58:36,830

gene when you checkout gold isn't for

3044

01:58:40,420 --> 01:58:38,600

you today Anderson president of Midas

3045

01:58:42,340 --> 01:58:40,430

Resources one of the world's premier

3046

01:58:44,380 --> 01:58:42,350

gold and precious metal investing firms

3047

01:58:46,270 --> 01:58:44,390

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

3048

01:58:48,460 --> 01:58:46,280

believed that the government is doing a

3049

01:58:50,140 --> 01:58:48,470

great job that the Fed will stop handing

3050

01:58:52,030 --> 01:58:50,150

out trillions of dollars like bail out

3051  
01:58:53,530 --> 01:58:52,040  
candy that Social Security would be

3052  
01:58:54,010 --> 01:58:53,540  
there for you that's not what's

3053  
01:58:56,230 --> 01:58:54,020  
happening

3054  
01:58:58,240 --> 01:58:56,240  
you might even pass on gold if the

3055  
01:59:00,430 --> 01:58:58,250  
stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

3056  
01:59:02,350 --> 01:59:00,440  
or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

3057  
01:59:04,840 --> 01:59:02,360  
or that your retirement would be secure

3058  
01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:04,850  
if all looks rosy to you then now is not

3059  
01:59:08,200 --> 01:59:06,800  
the time to buy goal for the realists

3060  
01:59:10,480 --> 01:59:08,210  
there have never been more sobering

3061  
01:59:13,540 --> 01:59:10,490  
reasons to diversify with gold since

3062  
01:59:15,400 --> 01:59:13,550  
2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

3063  
01:59:16,990 --> 01:59:15,410

percent while gold has risen three

3064

01:59:18,700 --> 01:59:17,000

hundred percent right now savvy

3065

01:59:21,040 --> 01:59:18,710

investors are adding gold to their

3066

01:59:22,900 --> 01:59:21,050

portfolios you should to find out what

3067

01:59:24,970 --> 01:59:22,910

they know call us and I'll send you 10

3068

01:59:26,980 --> 01:59:24,980

reasons why gold will do very well three

3069

01:59:29,230 --> 01:59:26,990

eight hundred six eight six two two

3070

01:59:31,180 --> 01:59:29,240

three seven eight hundred six eight six

3071

01:59:33,160 --> 01:59:31,190

two two three seventy that's eight

3072

01:59:39,190 --> 01:59:33,170

hundred six eight six two two three

3073

01:59:41,200 --> 01:59:39,200

seven Mother's Day is right around the

3074

01:59:43,150 --> 01:59:41,210

corner if you haven't ordered your

3075

01:59:45,870 --> 01:59:43,160

Mother's Day flowers yet make sure to

3076  
01:59:47,770 --> 01:59:45,880  
visit proflowers.com for an amazing deal

3077  
01:59:48,800 --> 01:59:47,780  
ProFlowers has a Mother's Day special

3078  
01:59:51,470 --> 01:59:48,810  
for radio

3079  
01:59:54,710 --> 01:59:51,480  
nurse get 100 gorgeous blooms for mom

3080  
01:59:56,030 --> 01:59:54,720  
with a free glass vase for \$19.99 and if

3081  
01:59:58,520 --> 01:59:56,040  
you want to make her day even more

3082  
02:00:00,800 --> 01:59:58,530  
special upgrade to a premium base and

3083  
02:00:02,990 --> 02:00:00,810  
add gourmet chocolates for just \$9.99

3084  
02:00:04,610 --> 02:00:03,000  
more mom will be so happy when she

3085  
02:00:06,710 --> 02:00:04,620  
unwraps her beautiful bouquet of

3086  
02:00:08,900 --> 02:00:06,720  
balloons guaranteed to stay fresh and

3087  
02:00:10,820 --> 02:00:08,910  
beautiful for at least one full week

3088  
02:00:13,340 --> 02:00:10,830

each time she looks at her Mother's Day

3089

02:00:16,280 --> 02:00:13,350

flowers she'll think of you but hurry

3090

02:00:18,650 --> 02:00:16,290

this deal expires soon so make sure to

3091

02:00:20,570 --> 02:00:18,660

place your order today the only way to

3092

02:00:23,210 --> 02:00:20,580

get this incredible deal is to go to

3093

02:00:27,200 --> 02:00:23,220

proflowers.com slash radio right now and

3094

02:00:31,370 --> 02:00:27,210

enter the code plow PLO w proflowers.com

3095

02:00:34,190 --> 02:00:31,380

slash radio code plow PLO w that's

3096

02:00:38,570 --> 02:00:34,200

proflowers.com slash radio and enter

3097

02:00:40,640 --> 02:00:38,580

code plow PLO w if you're worried about

3098

02:00:42,650 --> 02:00:40,650

your health and you're tired of the

3099

02:00:44,890 --> 02:00:42,660

nasty side effects of harsh drugs or

3100

02:00:47,650 --> 02:00:44,900

antibiotics then look no further

3101

02:00:50,180 --> 02:00:47,660

supernatural silver is the answer

3102

02:00:52,520 --> 02:00:50,190

supernatural silver is a powerful immune

3103

02:00:54,920 --> 02:00:52,530

system enhancer that can be used every

3104

02:00:57,020 --> 02:00:54,930

day to help keep you healthy and well

3105

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,030

with none of those nasty side effects

3106

02:01:02,270 --> 02:00:59,760

it's extremely safe for use internally

3107

02:01:03,860 --> 02:01:02,280

as well as topically and super natural

3108

02:01:06,290 --> 02:01:03,870

silver is hundreds of times more

3109

02:01:08,480 --> 02:01:06,300

effective than colloidal or ionic silver

3110

02:01:11,380 --> 02:01:08,490

it is perfect for use in the sinuses

3111

02:01:14,060 --> 02:01:11,390

eyes ears and on any wound or skin issue

3112

02:01:16,400 --> 02:01:14,070

supernatural silver is also extremely

3113

02:01:19,250 --> 02:01:16,410

effective when taken orally and can help

3114

02:01:21,320 --> 02:01:19,260

fight off bacteria viruses and mold then

3115

02:01:23,720 --> 02:01:21,330

may be overwhelming your immune system

3116

02:01:26,360 --> 02:01:23,730

go to Supernatural silver calm

3117

02:01:29,900 --> 02:01:26,370

supernatural silver calm and use the

3118

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:29,910

promo code SILVER 2014 for 20% off of

3119

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:32,400

your entire order and give yourself and

3120

02:01:38,280 --> 02:01:35,040

your loved ones a fighting chance with

3121

02:01:41,260 --> 02:01:38,290

Supernatural silver

3122

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,270

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3123

02:01:45,310 --> 02:01:43,280

comment or question about the para cast

3124

02:01:48,760 --> 02:01:45,320

sent it to muse

3125

02:01:51,610 --> 02:01:48,770

at the para cast com that's news at the

3126  
02:01:54,580 --> 02:01:51,620  
para cast calm and don't forget to visit

3127  
02:01:59,650 --> 02:01:54,590  
our famous para cast community forums at

3128  
02:02:03,130 --> 02:01:59,660  
forum dot the para cast comm remote

3129  
02:02:06,640 --> 02:02:03,140  
viewing not reliable enough well if it's

3130  
02:02:08,830 --> 02:02:06,650  
as reliable as on-site intelligence mmm

3131  
02:02:10,960 --> 02:02:08,840  
but you mentioned here about private

3132  
02:02:12,610 --> 02:02:10,970  
industry has it moved very much into

3133  
02:02:15,190 --> 02:02:12,620  
private industry remote viewing I'm

3134  
02:02:17,770 --> 02:02:15,200  
thinking of industrial espionage I'm

3135  
02:02:19,870 --> 02:02:17,780  
thinking for example in South Korea

3136  
02:02:22,330 --> 02:02:19,880  
where Samsung wants to learn what

3137  
02:02:24,670 --> 02:02:22,340  
Apple's doing for the next iPhone or the

3138  
02:02:26,710 --> 02:02:24,680

next iPad and they've got these remote

3139

02:02:27,850 --> 02:02:26,720

viewers in a little room well first of

3140

02:02:29,410 --> 02:02:27,860

all it's never been that detail where

3141

02:02:31,660 --> 02:02:29,420

they could actually go as far as we know

3142

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:31,670

down to circuits that would be a little

3143

02:02:35,770 --> 02:02:33,440

bit you pretty much almost have to train

3144

02:02:37,870 --> 02:02:35,780

the viewers in the tech first made will

3145

02:02:39,850 --> 02:02:37,880

recognize that you know it certainly

3146

02:02:41,650 --> 02:02:39,860

would be possible not that I've heard or

3147

02:02:43,480 --> 02:02:41,660

any of the folks who've been involved in

3148

02:02:46,290 --> 02:02:43,490

this have heard it's been applied to

3149

02:02:48,580 --> 02:02:46,300

some investing and it's being applied

3150

02:02:51,490 --> 02:02:48,590

actually the Russians applied it in the

3151  
02:02:54,220 --> 02:02:51,500  
military in actual field operations back

3152  
02:02:56,020 --> 02:02:54,230  
during the Chechen war they had trained

3153  
02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:56,030  
viewers and trained psychics in the

3154  
02:02:59,770 --> 02:02:57,920  
tanks on the front lines on occasion to

3155  
02:03:01,960 --> 02:02:59,780  
help them stay out of trouble why I

3156  
02:03:03,250 --> 02:03:01,970  
never heard that yeah that's one of the

3157  
02:03:04,210 --> 02:03:03,260  
things we got in the book and there's

3158  
02:03:05,560 --> 02:03:04,220  
there's some really interesting things

3159  
02:03:08,140 --> 02:03:05,570  
that I learned about the Russians

3160  
02:03:10,360 --> 02:03:08,150  
including the fact that a lot of what we

3161  
02:03:11,740 --> 02:03:10,370  
got from the seventies from the that

3162  
02:03:13,060 --> 02:03:11,750  
psychic discoveries behind the Iron

3163  
02:03:14,830 --> 02:03:13,070

Curtain and a lot of trips that people

3164

02:03:17,320 --> 02:03:14,840

American scientists wait on it went over

3165

02:03:20,350 --> 02:03:17,330

to the Soviet Union a lot of that was I

3166

02:03:22,210 --> 02:03:20,360

guess you could say BS that was not

3167

02:03:24,580 --> 02:03:22,220

directed at us however it wasn't like

3168

02:03:27,280 --> 02:03:24,590

they were it was propaganda for the West

3169

02:03:29,470 --> 02:03:27,290

what it was was internal propaganda as

3170

02:03:31,480 --> 02:03:29,480

they were trying to keep the labs open

3171

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:31,490

so they basically the scientists and

3172

02:03:35,950 --> 02:03:32,960

even the people running the labs the

3173

02:03:37,960 --> 02:03:35,960

fifty like locations were kind of over

3174

02:03:40,150 --> 02:03:37,970

exaggerating what they were able to find

3175

02:03:43,120 --> 02:03:40,160

and what they could actually do the job

3176

02:03:44,500 --> 02:03:43,130

already it was job security and so you

3177

02:03:45,700 --> 02:03:44,510

know it's kind of interesting to see

3178

02:03:48,730 --> 02:03:45,710

that they they're no different than us

3179

02:03:50,110 --> 02:03:48,740

you know let's let's make stuff up to

3180

02:03:51,250 --> 02:03:50,120

keep the money flowing that's that seems

3181

02:03:54,100 --> 02:03:51,260

to be the the name of

3182

02:03:56,140 --> 02:03:54,110

when it comes to bureaucracy on both

3183

02:03:57,940 --> 02:03:56,150

sides is that a problem with private

3184

02:04:00,130 --> 02:03:57,950

industry though in terms of remote

3185

02:04:03,070 --> 02:04:00,140

viewing itself or anything like that

3186

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:03,080

well the only private industry that I

3187

02:04:09,100 --> 02:04:07,040

know of that for a short time tried to

3188

02:04:11,560 --> 02:04:09,110

do some research and work on this area

3189

02:04:13,090 --> 02:04:11,570

with sony Sony there was the head of

3190

02:04:15,280 --> 02:04:13,100

Sony a number of years ago I think was

3191

02:04:17,260 --> 02:04:15,290

in the late 90s actually sponsored and

3192

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,270

put some money into an ESP lab in Japan

3193

02:04:20,770 --> 02:04:19,280

because he was personally interested in

3194

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:20,780

when he either passed away or I think

3195

02:04:26,350 --> 02:04:23,360

was P passed away that stopped it was

3196

02:04:29,530 --> 02:04:26,360

cut again you know because it's got this

3197

02:04:31,180 --> 02:04:29,540

academic thing to it and the bias is

3198

02:04:34,030 --> 02:04:31,190

there and people make fun of ridicule

3199

02:04:35,680 --> 02:04:34,040

and it's crazy because you want to try

3200

02:04:36,850 --> 02:04:35,690

to make use of whatever tools you can

3201

02:04:38,830 --> 02:04:36,860

it's the same problem we have with

3202

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,840

psychics working with police that Police

3203

02:04:43,450 --> 02:04:40,400

Department's have to do it on the on the

3204

02:04:45,130 --> 02:04:43,460

on the sly because if it comes out

3205

02:04:47,170 --> 02:04:45,140

then not only do the skeptics jump all

3206

02:04:49,150 --> 02:04:47,180

over them oh right for wasting public

3207

02:04:50,710 --> 02:04:49,160

money which there's very little money

3208

02:04:52,330 --> 02:04:50,720

involved in that when psychics work with

3209

02:04:54,190 --> 02:04:52,340

police but then you also have the

3210

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:54,200

Christian Right who starts jumping all

3211

02:04:57,820 --> 02:04:55,520

over a ribbon over this because it's

3212

02:05:00,670 --> 02:04:57,830

it's of the devil so you have both ends

3213

02:05:03,250 --> 02:05:00,680

of this where people get hampered in

3214

02:05:05,980 --> 02:05:03,260

order to be able to do something yeah

3215

02:05:07,570 --> 02:05:05,990

well that leads me to an interesting

3216

02:05:09,550 --> 02:05:07,580

question we're kind of shifting gears

3217

02:05:11,860 --> 02:05:09,560

here down to Oh bees or out-of-body

3218

02:05:14,860 --> 02:05:11,870

experiences this is another question

3219

02:05:16,930 --> 02:05:14,870

from SRL from our threat at forum dr.

3220

02:05:19,240 --> 02:05:16,940

Perik asked calm and he's wondering if

3221

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:19,250

you're familiar with a recent about four

3222

02:05:23,590 --> 02:05:21,440

years ago he says study involving

3223

02:05:25,420 --> 02:05:23,600

out-of-body experiences and emergency

3224

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,430

rooms and he says apparently there were

3225

02:05:28,930 --> 02:05:27,440

symbols placed in obscure locations in

3226

02:05:31,480 --> 02:05:28,940

emergency rooms scattered throughout a

3227

02:05:34,330 --> 02:05:31,490

dozen or so different hospital locations

3228

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,340

in the hope that those experiencing OBEs

3229

02:05:38,620 --> 02:05:36,560

would happen to notice as symbols while

3230

02:05:40,510 --> 02:05:38,630

in that state are you familiar with this

3231

02:05:42,130 --> 02:05:40,520

yeah I mean this is there are still

3232

02:05:43,900 --> 02:05:42,140

hospitals that have a few things it's

3233

02:05:46,780 --> 02:05:43,910

actually the OB that might accompany a

3234

02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:46,790

near-death experience because that's the

3235

02:05:50,650 --> 02:05:49,040

kind of OB you'd have and what if you're

3236

02:05:52,150 --> 02:05:50,660

in an emergency room emergency room or

3237

02:05:54,280 --> 02:05:52,160

not or an operating theatre for that

3238

02:05:56,560 --> 02:05:54,290

matter the study has not been finished

3239

02:05:58,630 --> 02:05:56,570

you know the data is not in on that that

3240

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:58,640

is all based on a research study that

3241

02:06:04,660 --> 02:06:01,280

Charles Hart did back in the 60s with

3242

02:06:06,880 --> 02:06:04,670

and 70s with OB years where

3243

02:06:09,010 --> 02:06:06,890

he had them resting on a bed and he had

3244

02:06:10,150 --> 02:06:09,020

a series of numbers on a shelf high

3245

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,160

above the ceiling you know near the

3246

02:06:14,620 --> 02:06:13,040

ceiling and they were to look at those

3247

02:06:15,790 --> 02:06:14,630

numbers when they floated to the ceiling

3248

02:06:17,620 --> 02:06:15,800

and there was some success with that

3249

02:06:19,150 --> 02:06:17,630

something similar was done by the

3250

02:06:21,400 --> 02:06:19,160

American Society for psychical research

3251

02:06:23,590 --> 02:06:21,410

instead of a shelf there was an optical

3252

02:06:25,090 --> 02:06:23,600

system that was created for Alex Tanis

3253

02:06:28,090 --> 02:06:25,100

who was the psychic who did this work

3254

02:06:30,100 --> 02:06:28,100

from an - flowed out from an isolation

3255

02:06:31,900 --> 02:06:30,110

room and flowed into the the lab where

3256

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:31,910

he would look and see this specially

3257

02:06:35,470 --> 02:06:33,920

constructed optical illusion that was

3258

02:06:37,209 --> 02:06:35,480

charted on a computer and he also had to

3259

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:37,219

try to affect something physical in

3260

02:06:41,140 --> 02:06:38,719

between and that research actually you

3261

02:06:43,180 --> 02:06:41,150

can see a video on that on YouTube if

3262

02:06:45,340 --> 02:06:43,190

you go to my YouTube channel - Lloyd

3263

02:06:48,430 --> 02:06:45,350

Auerbach on YouTube or if you just put

3264

02:06:50,110 --> 02:06:48,440

in a SPR OBE experiment that'll actually

3265

02:06:51,700 --> 02:06:50,120

take you to it as well and it's a 20

3266

02:06:53,110 --> 02:06:51,710

minute video that was originally it's

3267

02:06:54,910 --> 02:06:53,120

kind of an extended video that was

3268

02:06:57,220 --> 02:06:54,920

edited together from some raw footage

3269

02:06:59,560 --> 02:06:57,230

shot by independent network news back in

3270

02:07:02,110 --> 02:06:59,570

83 let me ask you in general about

3271

02:07:04,510 --> 02:07:02,120

paranormal powers is this something

3272

02:07:06,720 --> 02:07:04,520

we're born with is this something we

3273

02:07:09,729 --> 02:07:06,730

develop is this something that maybe

3274

02:07:12,370 --> 02:07:09,739

humans had centuries ago but

3275

02:07:14,320 --> 02:07:12,380

civilization kind of suppressed it well

3276

02:07:17,080 --> 02:07:14,330

it seems to be innate it seems like

3277

02:07:19,660 --> 02:07:17,090

people do have these abilities at least

3278

02:07:21,760 --> 02:07:19,670

the aptitude for the abilities kids tend

3279

02:07:24,160 --> 02:07:21,770

to be much more psychic than adults we

3280

02:07:25,840 --> 02:07:24,170

either grow out of it or we are educated

3281

02:07:27,550 --> 02:07:25,850

out of it kind of burned out of us just

3282

02:07:30,580 --> 02:07:27,560

by the process of our parents and

3283

02:07:31,930 --> 02:07:30,590

society telling us it's not real it's so

3284

02:07:33,370 --> 02:07:31,940

it is something people can develop and

3285

02:07:34,750 --> 02:07:33,380

trial it's occasionally people have

3286

02:07:36,880 --> 02:07:34,760

reportedly developed these abilities

3287

02:07:38,860 --> 02:07:36,890

because of a physical trauma or

3288

02:07:40,660 --> 02:07:38,870

sometimes a psychological trauma as well

3289

02:07:42,010 --> 02:07:40,670

it kind of brings them either back out

3290

02:07:43,450 --> 02:07:42,020

or brings them out entirely

3291

02:07:44,410 --> 02:07:43,460

there is something that's there it's not

3292

02:07:46,300 --> 02:07:44,420

like something that you're suddenly

3293

02:07:48,130 --> 02:07:46,310

blessed with all of a sudden that you

3294

02:07:50,770 --> 02:07:48,140

never had before it's it's it's resident

3295

02:07:53,229 --> 02:07:50,780

in you to start with as far as evolution

3296

02:07:54,939 --> 02:07:53,239

is concerned you know it's possible we

3297

02:07:57,310 --> 02:07:54,949

can't we don't really know for sure how

3298

02:07:58,959 --> 02:07:57,320

much people use this but we do know that

3299

02:08:02,050 --> 02:07:58,969

certain indigenous peoples around the

3300

02:08:03,939 --> 02:08:02,060

world to this day still claim to be able

3301  
02:08:05,260 --> 02:08:03,949  
to telepathically communicate with one

3302  
02:08:06,820 --> 02:08:05,270  
another from a distance of the

3303  
02:08:08,740 --> 02:08:06,830  
Australian Aborigines that are still

3304  
02:08:10,419 --> 02:08:08,750  
nomadic claim that and there's some

3305  
02:08:12,130 --> 02:08:10,429  
evidence for that certain cultures they

3306  
02:08:13,630 --> 02:08:12,140  
claim to be able to teach people or have

3307  
02:08:15,400 --> 02:08:13,640  
healing abilities that the rest of us

3308  
02:08:17,050 --> 02:08:15,410  
haven't developed again they can do that

3309  
02:08:18,580 --> 02:08:17,060  
because they believe in it we are

3310  
02:08:20,260 --> 02:08:18,590  
culturally or any culture

3311  
02:08:22,090 --> 02:08:20,270  
created out of reliance on these

3312  
02:08:23,950 --> 02:08:22,100  
abilities because we don't really need

3313  
02:08:26,980 --> 02:08:23,960

them I mean frankly well we see an

3314

02:08:29,950 --> 02:08:26,990

application and a real use for psychic

3315

02:08:32,080 --> 02:08:29,960

ability and police work or in espionage

3316

02:08:34,180 --> 02:08:32,090

and other things that stuff is it's not

3317

02:08:36,010 --> 02:08:34,190

like a day-to-day life thing it doesn't

3318

02:08:38,050 --> 02:08:36,020

really help us on a day-to-day basis our

3319

02:08:39,760 --> 02:08:38,060

normal senses and especially the other

3320

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:39,770

sources of information we have around us

3321

02:08:44,290 --> 02:08:42,560

now especially today kind of override

3322

02:08:45,820 --> 02:08:44,300

the need for a lot of psychic

3323

02:08:47,230 --> 02:08:45,830

information because there's so much

3324

02:08:49,720 --> 02:08:47,240

there people certainly want to know

3325

02:08:51,550 --> 02:08:49,730

about the future but that's always been

3326

02:08:53,200 --> 02:08:51,560

a shaky thing that's not ever been

3327

02:08:55,660 --> 02:08:53,210

something we could ever really rely on

3328

02:08:58,180 --> 02:08:55,670

as Yoda said you know always in motion

3329

02:09:00,370 --> 02:08:58,190

is the future well when we're quoting

3330

02:09:01,420 --> 02:09:00,380

Yoda I mean that's the pinnacle of

3331

02:09:03,940 --> 02:09:01,430

success right there

3332

02:09:06,160 --> 02:09:03,950

I mean well remember Yoda also said

3333

02:09:10,090 --> 02:09:06,170

there is no try there is only do hey

3334

02:09:11,770 --> 02:09:10,100

that's important for psychokinesis we

3335

02:09:12,970 --> 02:09:11,780

have about a minute left before we break

3336

02:09:15,160 --> 02:09:12,980

do you have another question we could

3337

02:09:17,530 --> 02:09:15,170

start with yeah I've never heard of this

3338

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:17,540

particular experiment one of our posters

3339

02:09:23,650 --> 02:09:20,480

Canon cars is it asking about your take

3340

02:09:24,730 --> 02:09:23,660

on the skull experiments sco le I'm not

3341

02:09:26,170 --> 02:09:24,740

sure if I'm pronouncing it correctly

3342

02:09:28,030 --> 02:09:26,180

yeah that's correct the skull

3343

02:09:29,500 --> 02:09:28,040

experiments were done in England it was

3344

02:09:32,290 --> 02:09:29,510

a group of researchers who got together

3345

02:09:34,480 --> 02:09:32,300

in somebody's basement with only one X

3346

02:09:36,760 --> 02:09:34,490

access point they did it in the dark

3347

02:09:38,740 --> 02:09:36,770

because they're sort of basing this on

3348

02:09:39,760 --> 02:09:38,750

the Philip experiment which wasn't done

3349

02:09:41,800 --> 02:09:39,770

necessarily in the dark but they're

3350

02:09:44,080 --> 02:09:41,810

basing on the old time seances and the

3351

02:09:45,310 --> 02:09:44,090

idea was they're going to try to do

3352

02:09:48,460 --> 02:09:45,320

what's called a sitter group and try to

3353

02:09:50,230 --> 02:09:48,470

contact spirits and see what whether it

3354

02:09:52,270 --> 02:09:50,240

was their own abilities kind of coming

3355

02:09:54,850 --> 02:09:52,280

out or something beyond that they would

3356

02:09:57,010 --> 02:09:54,860

find out and they had some success

3357

02:09:59,440 --> 02:09:57,020

reported significant success reported

3358

02:10:01,060 --> 02:09:59,450

and everything from flashes of physical

3359

02:10:02,890 --> 02:10:01,070

light that appeared in the dark which

3360

02:10:04,990 --> 02:10:02,900

they caught on camera as it happens to

3361

02:10:06,250 --> 02:10:05,000

messages from extensible spirits

3362

02:10:08,080 --> 02:10:06,260

although it's hard to know whether they

3363

02:10:10,660 --> 02:10:08,090

real actual spirits since there was no

3364

02:10:12,460 --> 02:10:10,670

corroboration from anybody no real good

3365

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,470

information that was verifiable more

3366

02:10:16,450 --> 02:10:14,480

advice type stuff I'll tell you what

3367

02:10:17,200 --> 02:10:16,460

let's go into more of this answer in our

3368

02:10:19,180 --> 02:10:17,210

next segment

3369

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:19,190

Lloyd our back joining gene and Chris

3370

02:10:31,250 --> 02:10:28,380

free from the shackles of Corporate

3371

02:10:37,560 --> 02:10:31,260

America we're the place for independent

3372

02:10:39,900 --> 02:10:37,570

thinks graphic converter is the image

3373

02:10:42,810 --> 02:10:39,910

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3374

02:10:44,940 --> 02:10:42,820

does not use any database you get full

3375

02:10:47,400 --> 02:10:44,950

control of all your files want to view

3376

02:10:49,890 --> 02:10:47,410

the images of a folder drag it into

3377

02:10:52,650 --> 02:10:49,900

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3378

02:10:54,750 --> 02:10:52,660

opens up to show your image files you

3379

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,760

could use it for slideshows you could

3380

02:10:59,370 --> 02:10:57,040

use it to import images from digital

3381

02:11:01,530 --> 02:10:59,380

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3382

02:11:03,870 --> 02:11:01,540

image editing you can do that too and

3383

02:11:06,180 --> 02:11:03,880

graphic converter also print catalogs

3384

02:11:08,370 --> 02:11:06,190

convert from so many formats

3385

02:11:10,830 --> 02:11:08,380

I can't even list them download now to

3386

02:11:13,920 --> 02:11:10,840

see if graphic converter is good for you

3387

02:11:16,170 --> 02:11:13,930

like one and a half million other users

3388

02:11:18,540 --> 02:11:16,180

guess what you could save money when you

3389

02:11:21,390 --> 02:11:18,550

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3390

02:11:23,820 --> 02:11:21,400

code Nite Owl use the coupon code night

3391

02:11:27,140 --> 02:11:23,830

how to get a special price for graphic

3392

02:11:30,180 --> 02:11:27,150

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

3393

02:11:40,620 --> 02:11:30,190

MK e soft calm

3394

02:11:43,110 --> 02:11:40,630

never forget the day my son Jeremy told

3395

02:11:46,320 --> 02:11:43,120

me he hated me and slammed the door in

3396

02:11:48,750 --> 02:11:46,330

my face on behavioral therapist Janet

3397

02:11:51,330 --> 02:11:48,760

Lehman behavior problems can turn the

3398

02:11:53,790 --> 02:11:51,340

child you love and your life into a

3399

02:11:55,340 --> 02:11:53,800

nightmare that's why my husband James

3400

02:11:58,560 --> 02:11:55,350

and I created the total transformation

3401

02:12:00,840 --> 02:11:58,570

the step by step program that shows you

3402

02:12:03,210 --> 02:12:00,850

how to fix the worst behavior problems

3403

02:12:05,700 --> 02:12:03,220

and get your child to respect and listen

3404

02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:05,710

to you again no matter what the behavior

3405

02:12:11,100 --> 02:12:08,320

defiant backtalk angry outbursts

3406

02:12:13,230 --> 02:12:11,110

disrespect we can help you stop it now

3407

02:12:15,420 --> 02:12:13,240

you can get the total transformation for

3408

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,430

free all you need to do is get the

3409

02:12:19,860 --> 02:12:17,440

program and let us know how it works for

3410

02:12:21,630 --> 02:12:19,870

you you can keep it forever for free a

3411

02:12:24,960 --> 02:12:21,640

limited number of free programs

3412

02:12:27,000 --> 02:12:24,970

available call now 188 nine one two one

3413

02:12:29,490 --> 02:12:27,010

five nine five one eight eight eight

3414

02:12:31,680 --> 02:12:29,500

nine one two one five nine five that's

3415

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,690

one eight eight eight nine one two one

3416

02:12:35,580 --> 02:12:33,760

five nine five one eight eight eight

3417

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:35,590

nine one two one five nine

3418

02:12:42,150 --> 02:12:39,760

five great news pure water lovers big

3419

02:12:44,580 --> 02:12:42,160

berkey water filters calm has a special

3420

02:12:46,470 --> 02:12:44,590

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

3421

02:12:48,720 --> 02:12:46,480

can't do better than a big berkey for

3422

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:48,730

economy for only one point seven cents a

3423

02:12:53,310 --> 02:12:50,800

gallon a single set of filters can last

3424

02:12:55,620 --> 02:12:53,320

for five to ten years there's none

3425

02:12:57,810 --> 02:12:55,630

better than a big berkey for emergency

3426  
02:13:00,270 --> 02:12:57,820  
preparedness as a backup water source

3427  
02:13:02,580 --> 02:13:00,280  
and you just can't beat a big berkey to

3428  
02:13:05,340 --> 02:13:02,590  
remove dangerous chlorine all types of

3429  
02:13:08,190 --> 02:13:05,350  
fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

3430  
02:13:10,260 --> 02:13:08,200  
parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

3431  
02:13:11,970 --> 02:13:10,270  
municipal water murky water filter

3432  
02:13:14,700 --> 02:13:11,980  
systems are even powerful enough to

3433  
02:13:17,010 --> 02:13:14,710  
purify stagnant pond water for the gold

3434  
02:13:20,130 --> 02:13:17,020  
standard in water filters Gena big

3435  
02:13:22,650 --> 02:13:20,140  
berkey at big berkey water filters calm

3436  
02:13:25,320 --> 02:13:22,660  
and all GCN listeners get five percent

3437  
02:13:27,480 --> 02:13:25,330  
off all ceramic filter systems for

3438  
02:13:29,970 --> 02:13:27,490

details call one eight seven seven nine

3439

02:13:33,570 --> 02:13:29,980

nine Berkey that's eight seven seven

3440

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,580

nine nine ber k ey big berkey water

3441

02:13:38,760 --> 02:13:36,000

filters for the love of clean water

3442

02:13:40,890 --> 02:13:38,770

there are many things the human body can

3443

02:13:42,930 --> 02:13:40,900

do very well but maintaining the proper

3444

02:13:45,330 --> 02:13:42,940

ph level isn't always one of them that's

3445

02:13:47,190 --> 02:13:45,340

where Alko vision plasma ph drops can

3446

02:13:49,410 --> 02:13:47,200

make a world of difference Alka vision

3447

02:13:51,360 --> 02:13:49,420

plasma pH drops helps your body do

3448

02:13:53,550 --> 02:13:51,370

what's natural just a few drops a day

3449

02:13:55,200 --> 02:13:53,560

helps rid your body of harmful waste and

3450

02:13:57,720 --> 02:13:55,210

acid while promoting health and

3451  
02:13:59,490 --> 02:13:57,730  
restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

3452  
02:14:01,590 --> 02:13:59,500  
boosts your immune system and can help

3453  
02:14:03,840 --> 02:14:01,600  
fight headaches irritability cramping

3454  
02:14:06,120 --> 02:14:03,850  
and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

3455  
02:14:07,860 --> 02:14:06,130  
body fight depression and even bone loss

3456  
02:14:09,600 --> 02:14:07,870  
to learn more about the importance of

3457  
02:14:11,700 --> 02:14:09,610  
alkalizing and how you can find

3458  
02:14:13,950 --> 02:14:11,710  
life-changing and vital balance please

3459  
02:14:16,500 --> 02:14:13,960  
visit Alka visions brand new website at

3460  
02:14:18,690 --> 02:14:16,510  
Alka vision comm same great products but

3461  
02:14:20,640 --> 02:14:18,700  
now easier to use and more informative

3462  
02:14:25,140 --> 02:14:20,650  
than ever before to get your very own

3463  
02:14:27,690 --> 02:14:25,150

plasma pH drops for just 29.95 call 851

3464

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:27,700

eight seven six one five or visit alka

3465

02:14:33,330 --> 02:14:30,880

vision calm that's al k a vision calm

3466

02:14:39,300 --> 02:14:33,340

alkalize your body and supercharge your

3467

02:14:42,450 --> 02:14:39,310

health at the new alkaviva calm hi this

3468

02:14:45,060 --> 02:14:42,460

is Don Ecker and you are tuned in to the

3469

02:14:47,149 --> 02:14:45,070

para cast let me tell you what you're

3470

02:14:50,569 --> 02:14:47,159

gonna hear stuff here that you

3471

02:14:53,509 --> 02:14:50,579

probably won't hear anywhere else here

3472

02:14:56,060 --> 02:14:53,519

that George Noory so this particular

3473

02:14:58,879 --> 02:14:56,070

experiment Lloyd any more details about

3474

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:58,889

what they learn from it well you know

3475

02:15:02,330 --> 02:15:01,199

they they learned in terms of what they

3476

02:15:04,609 --> 02:15:02,340

learned I mean they learned that they

3477

02:15:06,169 --> 02:15:04,619

were successful they were able to it was

3478

02:15:07,699 --> 02:15:06,179

a five year investigation looking at

3479

02:15:10,219 --> 02:15:07,709

life after death they believe that they

3480

02:15:12,469 --> 02:15:10,229

got significant evidence for interaction

3481

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,479

with people on the other side and it was

3482

02:15:16,370 --> 02:15:14,159

done by some researchers who were

3483

02:15:19,640 --> 02:15:16,380

extremely careful about making sure that

3484

02:15:20,839 --> 02:15:19,650

there wasn't any fraud going on

3485

02:15:22,549 --> 02:15:20,849

you know there's quite a bit of

3486

02:15:23,899 --> 02:15:22,559

information about it on the web and on

3487

02:15:25,429 --> 02:15:23,909

Facebook they have their own page on

3488

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:25,439

Facebook and there's even a documentary

3489

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:27,599

called the afterlife investigations that

3490

02:15:32,239 --> 02:15:29,760

was done with some of the skull people

3491

02:15:34,580 --> 02:15:32,249

and I was actually involved in that as

3492

02:15:36,319 --> 02:15:34,590

well several books on the subject and

3493

02:15:37,520 --> 02:15:36,329

you know they were very outstanding

3494

02:15:39,469 --> 02:15:37,530

results because they had so much

3495

02:15:41,629 --> 02:15:39,479

physical stuff that had happened that

3496

02:15:43,580 --> 02:15:41,639

given the people involved we can be sure

3497

02:15:45,469 --> 02:15:43,590

were being faked by people they're not

3498

02:15:47,120 --> 02:15:45,479

doing it now though they're not doing it

3499

02:15:49,399 --> 02:15:47,130

now this is this was back in the 1990s

3500

02:15:51,799 --> 02:15:49,409

oh I see okay well you mentioned the the

3501  
02:15:54,169 --> 02:15:51,809  
Philip experiment and burn State one of

3502  
02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:54,179  
our very active posters that formed out

3503  
02:16:00,379 --> 02:15:56,400  
the parrot cast calm is very interested

3504  
02:16:02,839 --> 02:16:00,389  
in your take on on the Philip experiment

3505  
02:16:04,640 --> 02:16:02,849  
from the 70s and he wonders if this

3506  
02:16:07,489 --> 02:16:04,650  
really does speak to different powers of

3507  
02:16:09,709 --> 02:16:07,499  
the mind yeah the philippic sperm was

3508  
02:16:13,279 --> 02:16:09,719  
all about psychokinesis this group in

3509  
02:16:15,409 --> 02:16:13,289  
toronto did this based on the research

3510  
02:16:17,029 --> 02:16:15,419  
and model of psychokinesis mind over

3511  
02:16:19,909 --> 02:16:17,039  
matter created by kenneth Bachelder

3512  
02:16:22,850 --> 02:16:19,919  
looking at what prevents us from being

3513  
02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,860

psychokinetic setting up a situation in

3514

02:16:26,659 --> 02:16:24,719

which you could get past things like

3515

02:16:27,859 --> 02:16:26,669

witness inhibition you know in our

3516

02:16:29,540 --> 02:16:27,869

culture and most cultures around the

3517

02:16:31,489 --> 02:16:29,550

world seeing something fly around the

3518

02:16:34,280 --> 02:16:31,499

room you try to deny that it happened or

3519

02:16:35,870 --> 02:16:34,290

don't believe it at all we are inhibited

3520

02:16:37,129 --> 02:16:35,880

from even witnessing and admitting that

3521

02:16:38,660 --> 02:16:37,139

we witness this stuff because everybody

3522

02:16:40,189 --> 02:16:38,670

will say you're crazy there's also

3523

02:16:42,379 --> 02:16:40,199

something called in psychokinesis called

3524

02:16:43,969 --> 02:16:42,389

ownership resistance which is it's

3525

02:16:46,129 --> 02:16:43,979

pretty it for most people it's a pretty

3526

02:16:47,540 --> 02:16:46,139

scary wall we'd be cool to move things

3527

02:16:49,820 --> 02:16:47,550

with your mind it's also a really scary

3528

02:16:51,530 --> 02:16:49,830

thing to think about your mind your

3529

02:16:53,209 --> 02:16:51,540

thoughts being turned into action

3530

02:16:55,189 --> 02:16:53,219

especially unconsciously without you

3531

02:16:57,320 --> 02:16:55,199

consciously directing something there's

3532

02:16:58,219 --> 02:16:57,330

a fear-based piece here and a cultural

3533

02:17:00,290 --> 02:16:58,229

piece that prevents you from being

3534

02:17:00,860 --> 02:17:00,300

psychokinetic so how do you get past

3535

02:17:02,750 --> 02:17:00,870

that

3536

02:17:04,250 --> 02:17:02,760

what the Filip folks did is they set up

3537

02:17:06,110 --> 02:17:04,260

a situation where they were doing kind

3538

02:17:09,050 --> 02:17:06,120

of a seance they had a couple people

3539

02:17:10,459 --> 02:17:09,060

designated as mediums and the

3540

02:17:13,490 --> 02:17:10,469

researchers were mediums were pretty

3541

02:17:15,050 --> 02:17:13,500

much supposed to make this a fun thing

3542

02:17:16,730 --> 02:17:15,060

so they actually faked a few things they

3543

02:17:18,860 --> 02:17:16,740

kept track of what they faked but it was

3544

02:17:20,330 --> 02:17:18,870

all based on the idea of we're gonna

3545

02:17:22,610 --> 02:17:20,340

contact the spirit that never existed

3546

02:17:25,430 --> 02:17:22,620

they made up a character named Phillip

3547

02:17:27,980 --> 02:17:25,440

they gave him a complete backstory they

3548

02:17:29,780 --> 02:17:27,990

had the fake mediums fake a couple

3549

02:17:31,640 --> 02:17:29,790

things to get people laughing they

3550

02:17:33,760 --> 02:17:31,650

basically set up a party atmosphere and

3551

02:17:35,810 --> 02:17:33,770

eventually it started getting Rats

3552

02:17:39,230 --> 02:17:35,820

unexplained raps and other physical

3553

02:17:42,379 --> 02:17:39,240

phenomena that responded in accordance

3554

02:17:45,290 --> 02:17:42,389

to Philips back history his backstory so

3555

02:17:46,820 --> 02:17:45,300

in essence the information was known to

3556

02:17:48,379 --> 02:17:46,830

all members of the group so it was never

3557

02:17:50,360 --> 02:17:48,389

thought to be coming from the outside of

3558

02:17:51,800 --> 02:17:50,370

any about any one group member and it's

3559

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:51,810

hard to know whether it was a single

3560

02:17:54,860 --> 02:17:53,280

group member who's unconscious was

3561

02:17:57,740 --> 02:17:54,870

causing the responses or the group

3562

02:17:59,300 --> 02:17:57,750

itself that did this but it kind of was

3563

02:18:01,760 --> 02:17:59,310

the same model that led to the spoon

3564

02:18:04,010 --> 02:18:01,770

bending parties of the late 1970s and

3565

02:18:06,050 --> 02:18:04,020

into the early 80s which were done with

3566

02:18:08,060 --> 02:18:06,060

a group of adults yelling at spoons to

3567

02:18:10,820 --> 02:18:08,070

bend and it's kind of silly but that

3568

02:18:14,030 --> 02:18:10,830

kind of ridiculous situation gets you

3569

02:18:15,200 --> 02:18:14,040

well past this idea of owning up to it

3570

02:18:17,600 --> 02:18:15,210

or because you don't have to worry about

3571

02:18:20,120 --> 02:18:17,610

it I mean it's just a spoon bending or

3572

02:18:22,129 --> 02:18:20,130

Phillip did it you know what a former

3573

02:18:24,140 --> 02:18:22,139

girlfriend of mine back in the seventies

3574

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:24,150

told me this story where she was

3575

02:18:29,120 --> 02:18:26,639

watching Geller Marie Geller on

3576

02:18:30,980 --> 02:18:29,130

television and she had a spoon in her

3577

02:18:33,350 --> 02:18:30,990

hand she looks at the spoon it's bent

3578

02:18:35,720 --> 02:18:33,360

yep now there was no reason for her to

3579

02:18:36,919 --> 02:18:35,730

make this up as outlandish as it might

3580

02:18:38,720 --> 02:18:36,929

have seemed and she was an aspiring

3581

02:18:41,090 --> 02:18:38,730

actress so I thought you know this is

3582

02:18:44,450 --> 02:18:41,100

show business now she was perfectly

3583

02:18:46,010 --> 02:18:44,460

serious about this and so I accepted it

3584

02:18:47,930 --> 02:18:46,020

you know I'm long out of touch with her

3585

02:18:50,840 --> 02:18:47,940

I haven't heard from her in 3040 years

3586

02:18:53,060 --> 02:18:50,850

but you get the point things weird

3587

02:18:55,340 --> 02:18:53,070

things like that did really happen to

3588

02:18:56,810 --> 02:18:55,350

people whether you believe in Geller or

3589

02:18:58,340 --> 02:18:56,820

not right

3590

02:19:01,310 --> 02:18:58,350

you know I regardless of Geller's

3591

02:19:04,490 --> 02:19:01,320

abilities and his real ability was

3592

02:19:05,810 --> 02:19:04,500

motivating people I think that if you

3593

02:19:07,370 --> 02:19:05,820

had anything you can say to about

3594

02:19:08,840 --> 02:19:07,380

anything he's first well he's a great

3595

02:19:11,240 --> 02:19:08,850

motivational speaker as it happens I've

3596

02:19:13,010 --> 02:19:11,250

seen him speak that way but when people

3597

02:19:14,540 --> 02:19:13,020

watch someone and they believe that

3598

02:19:15,740 --> 02:19:14,550

that's real phenomena

3599

02:19:17,690 --> 02:19:15,750

they tend to be able to do it themselves

3600

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:17,700

in fact when I teach psychokinesis this

3601  
02:19:23,480 --> 02:19:20,399  
is based on Martin cadence model cuz he

3602  
02:19:25,730 --> 02:19:23,490  
he learned to do PK on his own back in

3603  
02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:25,740  
the late 80s and thru and I met him in

3604  
02:19:30,559 --> 02:19:28,319  
the 1992 it was really interesting

3605  
02:19:32,509 --> 02:19:30,569  
because when he taught other people it

3606  
02:19:33,980 --> 02:19:32,519  
was pretty clear that when people tried

3607  
02:19:35,240 --> 02:19:33,990  
to do it on their own even with telling

3608  
02:19:37,730 --> 02:19:35,250  
him how to do it they didn't have much

3609  
02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:37,740  
success but as soon as they saw someone

3610  
02:19:42,080 --> 02:19:40,080  
else doing it it just opened up this

3611  
02:19:43,849 --> 02:19:42,090  
flood of people able to do it we did a

3612  
02:19:46,459 --> 02:19:43,859  
workshop together at the University of

3613  
02:19:47,959 --> 02:19:46,469

Nebraska back in the early 90s and we

3614

02:19:50,450 --> 02:19:47,969

had people trying to turn to move these

3615

02:19:51,559 --> 02:19:50,460

these small targets and we had one or

3616

02:19:53,540 --> 02:19:51,569

two people able to do it when he

3617

02:19:54,110 --> 02:19:53,550

explained how to do it but when they saw

3618

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:54,120

him do it

3619

02:19:58,849 --> 02:19:56,399

we had 101 people in the room we had 52

3620

02:20:00,530 --> 02:19:58,859

people actually moving the targets so

3621

02:20:02,960 --> 02:20:00,540

it's a matter of seeing and not just

3622

02:20:04,490 --> 02:20:02,970

using the information academically

3623

02:20:07,580 --> 02:20:04,500

seeing is believing

3624

02:20:08,750 --> 02:20:07,590

as unfortunately people think yeah well

3625

02:20:13,120 --> 02:20:08,760

that's really interesting

3626

02:20:16,940 --> 02:20:13,130

it just it makes you wonder you know how

3627

02:20:19,370 --> 02:20:16,950

some people may have these abilities in

3628

02:20:22,370 --> 02:20:19,380

it it would take something like that to

3629

02:20:23,840 --> 02:20:22,380

trigger it off yeah well you know we can

3630

02:20:24,559 --> 02:20:23,850

take an example from sports here for a

3631

02:20:26,300 --> 02:20:24,569

second

3632

02:20:27,920 --> 02:20:26,310

it was physically impossible according

3633

02:20:30,679 --> 02:20:27,930

to all experts to run a four-minute mile

3634

02:20:33,320 --> 02:20:30,689

until Roger Bannister did it in 1954 and

3635

02:20:34,849 --> 02:20:33,330

after he did it a few dozen people you

3636

02:20:36,410 --> 02:20:34,859

know it was not too long after that

3637

02:20:37,520 --> 02:20:36,420

people started running more than a

3638

02:20:39,889 --> 02:20:37,530

four-minute you know shorter than a

3639

02:20:41,540 --> 02:20:39,899

four-minute mile so we see this in

3640

02:20:44,809 --> 02:20:41,550

athletics all the time where there is a

3641

02:20:46,400 --> 02:20:44,819

limit placed on folks and suddenly

3642

02:20:48,410 --> 02:20:46,410

somebody breaks that limit and now a lot

3643

02:20:52,280 --> 02:20:48,420

of other people can break that limit we

3644

02:20:54,740 --> 02:20:52,290

hold ourselves back so once someone else

3645

02:20:58,099 --> 02:20:54,750

does it you feel whatever internal

3646

02:21:00,440 --> 02:20:58,109

impulse exists to find a way to exceed

3647

02:21:03,020 --> 02:21:00,450

that standard or is it just a matter of

3648

02:21:05,780 --> 02:21:03,030

the fact that we're more physically fit

3649

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:05,790

these days our exercise programs are

3650

02:21:10,670 --> 02:21:08,160

more efficient we eat better some of us

3651  
02:21:12,500 --> 02:21:10,680  
at any rate the more control no part of

3652  
02:21:14,540 --> 02:21:12,510  
it well I think you should look at the

3653  
02:21:15,950 --> 02:21:14,550  
what kind of athletic records are being

3654  
02:21:17,840 --> 02:21:15,960  
made these days and unfortunately

3655  
02:21:19,550 --> 02:21:17,850  
there's a lot of hold back because if

3656  
02:21:24,050 --> 02:21:19,560  
you perform too well you're being

3657  
02:21:26,080 --> 02:21:24,060  
accused of steroid abuse foo so that

3658  
02:21:28,400 --> 02:21:26,090  
actually is going to hold people back

3659  
02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,410  
you really think that happens

3660  
02:21:31,730 --> 02:21:30,720  
yeah yeah I'm sure some people are held

3661  
02:21:33,410 --> 02:21:31,740  
back because of the fear of being

3662  
02:21:35,450 --> 02:21:33,420  
accused of that and you know just like

3663  
02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:35,460

you know we have this idea of what's

3664

02:21:40,580 --> 02:21:37,439

possible the limits of human possibility

3665

02:21:43,219 --> 02:21:40,590

and we keep pushing we do keep pushing

3666

02:21:46,100 --> 02:21:43,229

that back that limit back but somebody

3667

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:46,110

has to actually break past that wall to

3668

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,540

show us that the way is clear but even

3669

02:21:53,540 --> 02:21:50,880

if there's a suspicion of steroidal use

3670

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,550

a blood test would resolve that pretty

3671

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,680

quickly right of course of course but

3672

02:21:59,810 --> 02:21:57,120

you know who wants to be accused of

3673

02:22:01,070 --> 02:21:59,820

anything any wrongdoing especially in

3674

02:22:03,080 --> 02:22:01,080

this day and age but then you have to

3675

02:22:06,620 --> 02:22:03,090

wonder over the years those who have

3676

02:22:10,490 --> 02:22:06,630

excelled at athletic pursuits how many

3677

02:22:12,770 --> 02:22:10,500

of them took some enhancement that

3678

02:22:14,750 --> 02:22:12,780

suspicion whether it is a question right

3679

02:22:18,050 --> 02:22:14,760

but you know if somebody who has had

3680

02:22:21,170 --> 02:22:18,060

these enhancing drugs brakes the brakes

3681

02:22:23,480 --> 02:22:21,180

the record and then three other people

3682

02:22:26,060 --> 02:22:23,490

do it without having had those what does

3683

02:22:27,650 --> 02:22:26,070

that say yeah and those people were

3684

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:27,660

trying to do it but they couldn't do it

3685

02:22:31,400 --> 02:22:29,040

and all of a sudden somebody somebody

3686

02:22:33,440 --> 02:22:31,410

else does it so now they can do it what

3687

02:22:36,139 --> 02:22:33,450

does that say we have to learn a lot

3688

02:22:38,000 --> 02:22:36,149

more about the human mind and that's

3689

02:22:39,230 --> 02:22:38,010

correct that's right that's good and

3690

02:22:41,330 --> 02:22:39,240

that's that's what we're trying to do in

3691

02:22:44,420 --> 02:22:41,340

parapsychology is understand what our

3692

02:22:46,570 --> 02:22:44,430

capacity is what our consciousness can

3693

02:22:49,580 --> 02:22:46,580

do and what our consciousness is

3694

02:22:52,100 --> 02:22:49,590

wouldn't it be fun to reliably be able

3695

02:22:54,050 --> 02:22:52,110

to do mental telepathy but then how do

3696

02:22:57,020 --> 02:22:54,060

you shut it off and how do you prevent

3697

02:22:58,969 --> 02:22:57,030

someone infringing on your privacy and

3698

02:23:03,020 --> 02:22:58,979

it's a fact that my son and I wrote a

3699

02:23:06,560 --> 02:23:03,030

series of sci-fi novels that used mental

3700

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,570

telepathy across time and space as kind

3701  
02:23:10,520 --> 02:23:08,640  
of a plot gimmick well you know the good

3702  
02:23:12,530 --> 02:23:10,530  
news is that it doesn't appear that

3703  
02:23:15,320 --> 02:23:12,540  
anybody can truly read your mind you

3704  
02:23:17,090 --> 02:23:15,330  
know like a Vulcan mind mind melt it

3705  
02:23:18,440 --> 02:23:17,100  
doesn't seem to work that way and in

3706  
02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:18,450  
fact the psychics who can tell you about

3707  
02:23:20,690 --> 02:23:19,680  
yourself they're not pulling it out of

3708  
02:23:21,639 --> 02:23:20,700  
your mind they're you might say that

3709  
02:23:24,560 --> 02:23:21,649  
they're pulling it out of the

3710  
02:23:26,510 --> 02:23:24,570  
information around you because we seem

3711  
02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,520  
to hold information not just in our

3712  
02:23:31,010 --> 02:23:28,560  
heads but everywhere around us like

3713  
02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:31,020

objects hold information as well there's

3714

02:23:35,150 --> 02:23:33,840

been research over the years at places

3715

02:23:36,830 --> 02:23:35,160

like the mind Science Foundation which

3716

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:36,840

was an old lab in Texas doesn't exist

3717

02:23:42,410 --> 02:23:39,600

anymore talking about blocking telepathy

3718

02:23:43,610 --> 02:23:42,420

or blocking your own abilities and

3719

02:23:45,680 --> 02:23:43,620

one of the things that I have to teach

3720

02:23:47,780 --> 02:23:45,690

people in my classes when we talk about

3721

02:23:50,180 --> 02:23:47,790

psychic development at all is how to

3722

02:23:51,801 --> 02:23:50,190

shut it down how to block it rather than

3723

02:23:53,600 --> 02:23:51,811

just simply opening yourself up why to

3724

02:23:55,460 --> 02:23:53,610

the universe because that brings in too

3725

02:23:57,230 --> 02:23:55,470

much information so it's not that's it's

3726

02:23:59,120 --> 02:23:57,240

actually not tough for people to block I

3727

02:24:01,730 --> 02:23:59,130

know some really excellent psychics who

3728

02:24:03,530 --> 02:24:01,740

simply can't read certain people because

3729

02:24:05,450 --> 02:24:03,540

those people walk in with the intention

3730

02:24:06,860 --> 02:24:05,460

of you know well you have to prove to me

3731

02:24:08,750 --> 02:24:06,870

you're psychic before I'll even let you

3732

02:24:10,640 --> 02:24:08,760

tell me anything about myself they

3733

02:24:12,740 --> 02:24:10,650

consciously block it let's not block

3734

02:24:14,511 --> 02:24:12,750

this okay Lloyd our back here for one

3735

02:24:20,080 --> 02:24:14,521

more segment with Jeanne and Chris

3736

02:24:20,090 --> 02:24:25,270

[Music]

3737

02:24:30,910 --> 02:24:28,240

the nation's largest independently owned

3738

02:24:35,280 --> 02:24:30,920

and operated talk radio network the

3739

02:24:37,930 --> 02:24:35,290

genesis communications network G C n

3740

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:37,940

attack of the rock ODEs has been well

3741

02:24:41,740 --> 02:24:39,920

received by critics and readers alike

3742

02:24:44,290 --> 02:24:41,750

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3743

02:24:46,600 --> 02:24:44,300

never forget a former US military

3744

02:24:48,880 --> 02:24:46,610

intelligence officer is haunted by

3745

02:24:51,430 --> 02:24:48,890

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3746

02:24:54,280 --> 02:24:51,440

pleading for his help after a terrible

3747

02:24:56,530 --> 02:24:54,290

battle in outer space but the dreams

3748

02:24:58,390 --> 02:24:56,540

turn out to be true and thrust him into

3749

02:25:01,090 --> 02:24:58,400

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3750

02:25:03,430 --> 02:25:01,100

whose faraway planet is intent on

3751

02:25:06,250 --> 02:25:03,440

destroying the earth and now the

3752

02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:06,260

gripping tale continues in the coming of

3753

02:25:11,350 --> 02:25:08,720

the protectors it's the second book of

3754

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,360

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

3755

02:25:16,600 --> 02:25:13,520

adventure that fits our hapless heroes

3756

02:25:18,400 --> 02:25:16,610

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3757

02:25:21,340 --> 02:25:18,410

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3758

02:25:24,820 --> 02:25:21,350

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

3759

02:25:27,520 --> 02:25:24,830

and the coming of the protectors classic

3760

02:25:31,300 --> 02:25:27,530

science fiction at its best available

3761

02:25:36,460 --> 02:25:31,310

now for more details visit rejoice calm

3762

02:25:38,440 --> 02:25:36,470

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com so my

3763

02:25:42,370 --> 02:25:38,450

elementary school-aged child is begging

3764

02:25:44,590 --> 02:25:42,380

me for a cell phone but I've seen the

3765

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:44,600

research it makes sense to me that any

3766

02:25:48,610 --> 02:25:46,240

mobile device that operates using

3767

02:25:50,860 --> 02:25:48,620

electromagnetic frequencies that close

3768

02:25:53,440 --> 02:25:50,870

to me or my child's head needs to be

3769

02:25:55,300 --> 02:25:53,450

blocked harmful wireless radiation is

3770

02:25:57,220 --> 02:25:55,310

real protect yourself and your loved

3771

02:25:59,320 --> 02:25:57,230

ones with blockade Puckett call eight

3772

02:26:00,940 --> 02:25:59,330

eight eight three one five nine six one

3773

02:26:03,700 --> 02:26:00,950

eight free shipping to the lower 48

3774

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:03,710

block it pocket comm enhancing health

3775

02:26:08,620 --> 02:26:06,560

and privacy tired of taking handfuls of

3776

02:26:10,300 --> 02:26:08,630

vitamin pills look and feel super with a

3777

02:26:12,490 --> 02:26:10,310

great tasting liquid vitamin and mineral

3778

02:26:14,260 --> 02:26:12,500

supplement called passion for life this

3779

02:26:15,850 --> 02:26:14,270

incredible 1 ounce daily drink can lead

3780

02:26:18,250 --> 02:26:15,860

to better stamina and energy due to

3781

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:18,260

faster more complete absorption passion

3782

02:26:22,750 --> 02:26:20,720

for life contains 135 all natural whole

3783

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,760

food ingredients it's the best tasting

3784

02:26:27,010 --> 02:26:24,560

most powerful product of its kind on the

3785

02:26:29,200 --> 02:26:27,020

market order now by calling 84 for trial

3786

02:26:31,090 --> 02:26:29,210

ID or find out much more about passion

3787

02:26:36,599 --> 02:26:31,100

for life by visiting eight for four try

3788

02:26:41,050 --> 02:26:38,920

don't complain about your cable bill

3789

02:26:43,059 --> 02:26:41,060

going up and up and I'll do something

3790

02:26:46,660 --> 02:26:43,069

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

3791

02:26:48,520 --> 02:26:46,670

special number one 855 905 my TV the

3792

02:26:51,099 --> 02:26:48,530

more cable TV rates go up the better

3793

02:26:52,929 --> 02:26:51,109

digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

3794

02:26:54,940 --> 02:26:52,939

to the Cable Guy and get more of your

3795

02:26:58,030 --> 02:26:54,950

favorite channels in 100% digital

3796

02:27:00,429 --> 02:26:58,040

quality for less money call 1-800 five

3797

02:27:02,440 --> 02:27:00,439

my TV sign up for packages starting as

3798

02:27:05,230 --> 02:27:02,450

low as \$19.99 and there's no equipment

3799

02:27:06,969 --> 02:27:05,240

to buy you get free HDTV upgrade a free

3800

02:27:09,309 --> 02:27:06,979

DVR upgraded free professional

3801  
02:27:11,530 --> 02:27:09,319  
installation you control what you watch

3802  
02:27:14,590 --> 02:27:11,540  
when you watch it record your favorite

3803  
02:27:16,900 --> 02:27:14,600  
shows pause and rewind live TV even skip

3804  
02:27:19,599 --> 02:27:16,910  
the commercials watch local channels to

3805  
02:27:21,550 --> 02:27:19,609  
at just \$19.99 what are you waiting for

3806  
02:27:27,250 --> 02:27:21,560  
pull out your major credit or debit card

3807  
02:27:29,740 --> 02:27:27,260  
call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

3808  
02:27:36,360 --> 02:27:29,750  
goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

3809  
02:27:39,370 --> 02:27:36,370  
get more one 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

3810  
02:27:41,559 --> 02:27:39,380  
Barbossa Sven Fuchs knows the importance

3811  
02:27:43,450 --> 02:27:41,569  
of proper digestion make sure you take a

3812  
02:27:45,429 --> 02:27:43,460  
look at the ultimate enzyme product

3813  
02:27:47,740 --> 02:27:45,439

they're made with bile salts and fat

3814

02:27:49,120 --> 02:27:47,750

digestion enzymes and protein digestive

3815

02:27:51,099 --> 02:27:49,130

enzymes and not only do the ultimate

3816

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:51,109

enzymes give you obvious benefits for

3817

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:52,640

digestion but they can also help keep

3818

02:27:55,900 --> 02:27:53,840

your blood flowing through your

3819

02:27:58,929 --> 02:27:55,910

circulatory system as most you probably

3820

02:28:00,969 --> 02:27:58,939

know by now thick sludgy clotting blood

3821

02:28:03,370 --> 02:28:00,979

is a serious risk factor for heart

3822

02:28:05,320 --> 02:28:03,380

disease and stroke clearly inappropriate

3823

02:28:07,450 --> 02:28:05,330

and excessive blood clotting is a major

3824

02:28:09,580 --> 02:28:07,460

health issue and thick sludgy blood is

3825

02:28:12,160 --> 02:28:09,590

not just about heart health either

3826

02:28:14,320 --> 02:28:12,170

sludgy blood can compromise oxygenation

3827

02:28:15,849 --> 02:28:14,330

and nutrient delivery to all your cells

3828

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:15,859

and tissues and organs and ultimately

3829

02:28:20,679 --> 02:28:18,560

lead to almost any health issue you can

3830

02:28:22,990 --> 02:28:20,689

name concerned about proper digestion

3831

02:28:27,610 --> 02:28:23,000

and heart health order ultimate enzymes

3832

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:27,620

by calling 866 735 2470 that's eight six

3833

02:28:33,280 --> 02:28:30,319

six seven three five two four seven zero

3834

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:33,290

or on the web at bright side bed calm

3835

02:28:42,189 --> 02:28:38,080

that's bright side bed comm order today

3836

02:28:45,289 --> 02:28:42,199

[Music]

3837

02:28:47,000 --> 02:28:45,299

this is a skirt 70 author of UFO

3838

02:28:52,099 --> 02:28:47,010

mysteries and you're listening to the

3839

02:28:55,340 --> 02:28:52,109

parrot yes this is our final segment

3840

02:28:58,519 --> 02:28:55,350

with parapsychology investigator and

3841

02:29:01,340 --> 02:28:58,529

academic Lloyd Auerbach we have covered

3842

02:29:03,109 --> 02:29:01,350

so much ground in this episode and

3843

02:29:05,149 --> 02:29:03,119

looking at your background Lloyd I had

3844

02:29:06,920 --> 02:29:05,159

no idea where we take this and I'm

3845

02:29:09,139 --> 02:29:06,930

delighted where we've gone with so many

3846

02:29:11,269 --> 02:29:09,149

things left to do Chris you have some

3847

02:29:12,920 --> 02:29:11,279

more questions left yeah I do but before

3848

02:29:15,199 --> 02:29:12,930

I go on to listener questions I have a

3849

02:29:17,899 --> 02:29:15,209

question I remember reading a book I

3850

02:29:20,090 --> 02:29:17,909

believe it was by Lyle Watson called

3851  
02:29:24,050 --> 02:29:20,100  
the secret life of inanimate objects

3852  
02:29:26,479 --> 02:29:24,060  
sure which absolutely floored me stories

3853  
02:29:29,179 --> 02:29:26,489  
of cars starting up driving themselves

3854  
02:29:31,309 --> 02:29:29,189  
around neighborhoods people chasing it

3855  
02:29:33,349 --> 02:29:31,319  
no man apparently in the wheel just

3856  
02:29:35,300 --> 02:29:33,359  
story after story after story of

3857  
02:29:37,880 --> 02:29:35,310  
inanimate objects all of a sudden

3858  
02:29:41,210 --> 02:29:37,890  
developing some sort of I don't know

3859  
02:29:42,800 --> 02:29:41,220  
just a self-directed ability what you

3860  
02:29:44,569 --> 02:29:42,810  
take on that well how can we explain

3861  
02:29:46,279 --> 02:29:44,579  
some of these very well-documented cases

3862  
02:29:47,779 --> 02:29:46,289  
well you know first thing I'd want to

3863  
02:29:49,369 --> 02:29:47,789

know is it would have been great to

3864

02:29:50,569 --> 02:29:49,379

actually have a psychic or medium there

3865

02:29:52,039 --> 02:29:50,579

to see whether or not they truly were

3866

02:29:53,989 --> 02:29:52,049

self-directed or there was somebody who

3867

02:29:56,329 --> 02:29:53,999

was around who was directing them yeah

3868

02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:56,339

and it could also some of them reading

3869

02:29:59,239 --> 02:29:57,600

that book as I read that book years ago

3870

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:59,249

some of that was psychokinesis I

3871

02:30:01,849 --> 02:30:00,720

wouldn't say about the car stuff but

3872

02:30:04,609 --> 02:30:01,859

some of that stuff certainly was

3873

02:30:06,949 --> 02:30:04,619

psychokinesis caused by the owners or

3874

02:30:08,539 --> 02:30:06,959

the people who were there right yeah

3875

02:30:10,099 --> 02:30:08,549

because I that always struck me is I

3876

02:30:13,250 --> 02:30:10,109

mean in some of the examples in there

3877

02:30:14,989 --> 02:30:13,260

were just so it's because they they were

3878

02:30:17,269 --> 02:30:14,999

you know Lyle Watson I really had a lot

3879

02:30:21,529 --> 02:30:17,279

of respect for him his book super nature

3880

02:30:24,050 --> 02:30:21,539

I recommend and in so I the veracity I

3881

02:30:25,969 --> 02:30:24,060

think of the of the cases I don't call

3882

02:30:28,609 --> 02:30:25,979

them the question but but some of them

3883

02:30:30,619 --> 02:30:28,619

were such head scratchers that I guess

3884

02:30:33,229 --> 02:30:30,629

the only way you really could explain it

3885

02:30:35,329 --> 02:30:33,239

would be some sort of observer of fact

3886

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:35,339

or inadvertent psychokinesis or

3887

02:30:39,889 --> 02:30:37,560

something yeah we've had a couple of

3888

02:30:42,409 --> 02:30:39,899

questions here that deal with the whole

3889

02:30:44,000 --> 02:30:42,419

subject of demonic entities and poulter

3890

02:30:46,039 --> 02:30:44,010

worst what wonders if you watch the

3891

02:30:48,559 --> 02:30:46,049

conjuring and if you would agree with

3892

02:30:50,210 --> 02:30:48,569

the premise of demonic entities the

3893

02:30:51,439 --> 02:30:50,220

answer the second part is no I do not

3894

02:30:52,640 --> 02:30:51,449

agree with the premise of demonic

3895

02:30:53,870 --> 02:30:52,650

entities at all

3896

02:30:55,850 --> 02:30:53,880

I don't even necessarily think that

3897

02:30:57,591 --> 02:30:55,860

there are truly evil ghosts out there

3898

02:30:59,690 --> 02:30:57,601

because it's hard to find a truly evil

3899

02:31:02,511 --> 02:30:59,700

person now people do evil things of

3900

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:02,521

course and we find a lot of let's just

3901

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:07,200

say asses who are dead but I do not have

3902

02:31:11,540 --> 02:31:08,880

the religious upbringing to believe in

3903

02:31:13,370 --> 02:31:11,550

demons number one and number two all my

3904

02:31:15,530 --> 02:31:13,380

anthropology training and looking at the

3905

02:31:17,180 --> 02:31:15,540

police across the world what what is one

3906

02:31:20,210 --> 02:31:17,190

person's demon is another person's angel

3907

02:31:22,040 --> 02:31:20,220

both of those things are are of god or

3908

02:31:24,860 --> 02:31:22,050

gods and consequently can't even be

3909

02:31:26,301 --> 02:31:24,870

dealt with with us the way we would

3910

02:31:28,100 --> 02:31:26,311

normally think of it as far as the

3911

02:31:29,480 --> 02:31:28,110

contouring goes you know the author the

3912

02:31:31,220 --> 02:31:29,490

guy who wrote the book with the Warrens

3913

02:31:32,930 --> 02:31:31,230

had did an interview before the movie

3914

02:31:34,551 --> 02:31:32,940

came out claiming that the Warrens

3915

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:34,561

didn't even give he made a lot of stuff

3916

02:31:37,220 --> 02:31:36,000

up or stuff was made up and he didn't

3917

02:31:39,140 --> 02:31:37,230

believe a lot of what the Warrens told

3918

02:31:41,570 --> 02:31:39,150

him and I actually take him at his word

3919

02:31:42,591 --> 02:31:41,580

having known some of the misstatements

3920

02:31:44,841 --> 02:31:42,601

the Warrens have made over the years

3921

02:31:46,820 --> 02:31:44,851

let's call it that yeah thank you being

3922

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:46,830

kind yeah I am being kind because that

3923

02:31:50,390 --> 02:31:49,200

you know I'm being kind codes Laureen

3924

02:31:53,480 --> 02:31:50,400

Warren is an older lady and I don't

3925

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:53,490

really want to you know disrespect her

3926

02:31:57,290 --> 02:31:56,160

but I you know I I have to say that I've

3927

02:31:58,460 --> 02:31:57,300

heard her make statements and I heard

3928

02:32:00,860 --> 02:31:58,470

her make statements at a conference a

3929

02:32:05,390 --> 02:32:00,870

few years ago which were patently untrue

3930

02:32:06,470 --> 02:32:05,400

about the Amityville case and their

3931

02:32:08,360 --> 02:32:06,480

involvement with certain

3932

02:32:09,320 --> 02:32:08,370

parapsychologists I knew for a fact that

3933

02:32:11,900 --> 02:32:09,330

weren't true because I knew the people

3934

02:32:13,011 --> 02:32:11,910

involved and so I ended up leaving the

3935

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:13,021

room instead of calling her on it

3936

02:32:15,350 --> 02:32:14,160

because you know she's an older lady it

3937

02:32:18,261 --> 02:32:15,360

could have been senility I don't know

3938

02:32:20,030 --> 02:32:18,271

yeah well that's the it always helps

3939

02:32:22,460 --> 02:32:20,040

when you take the high road I guess in

3940

02:32:24,920 --> 02:32:22,470

these types of you know a good example

3941

02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:24,930

of of actually keeping you know keeping

3942

02:32:31,490 --> 02:32:27,120

quiet instead of jumping up and pointing

3943

02:32:33,591 --> 02:32:31,500

fingers and stuff well here's another

3944

02:32:35,801 --> 02:32:33,601

question from Poulter worst he he fired

3945

02:32:38,301 --> 02:32:35,811

off at least 20 or 30 questions here and

3946

02:32:40,400 --> 02:32:38,311

many of them obviously show that he's

3947

02:32:42,200 --> 02:32:40,410

he's pretty up to speed in this subject

3948

02:32:44,990 --> 02:32:42,210

and he's wondering what you think about

3949

02:32:47,480 --> 02:32:45,000

the late victim he's infrasound I guess

3950

02:32:49,490 --> 02:32:47,490

infrasound theory and he's wondering it

3951

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:49,500

can it create the feeling of an unseen

3952

02:32:54,100 --> 02:32:51,680

presence or even visual hallucinations

3953

02:32:56,810 --> 02:32:54,110

first of all what was the victim he was

3954

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:56,820

on Terry listen a theory I mean Vic

3955

02:33:02,091 --> 02:33:00,000

candy was a researcher doing work some

3956

02:33:04,250 --> 02:33:02,101

extent in parapsychology and he this

3957

02:33:05,630 --> 02:33:04,260

paper actress it was 1998 for the

3958

02:33:06,461 --> 02:33:05,640

society the journal the Society for

3959

02:33:09,490 --> 02:33:06,471

psychical research

3960

02:33:11,711 --> 02:33:09,500

and he noticed that he was seeing

3961

02:33:13,570 --> 02:33:11,721

supposedly you know in a building at his

3962

02:33:15,881 --> 02:33:13,580

university in England that was haunted

3963

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:15,891

and he noticed some seeing shadows out

3964

02:33:19,121 --> 02:33:17,120

of the corner of his eyes and finally

3965

02:33:21,881 --> 02:33:19,131

tracked it back to some vibration of his

3966

02:33:24,011 --> 02:33:21,891

fencing foil which was vibrating a

3967

02:33:25,980 --> 02:33:24,021

response to I think it was a fan or some

3968

02:33:28,501 --> 02:33:25,990

other device some other maintenance

3969

02:33:30,940 --> 02:33:28,511

related thing that was going on

3970

02:33:33,131 --> 02:33:30,950

low-frequency sound he did actually find

3971

02:33:35,921 --> 02:33:33,141

a paper that NASA had written back in 74

3972

02:33:37,690 --> 02:33:35,931

finding that low-frequency sound at 18

3973

02:33:39,610 --> 02:33:37,700

or 19 Hertz vibrates the viscous matter

3974

02:33:40,600 --> 02:33:39,620

of the eyeball and causes people can

3975

02:33:42,581 --> 02:33:40,610

cause you to see things out of the

3976  
02:33:45,251 --> 02:33:42,591  
corner of your eyes low-frequency sound

3977  
02:33:47,051 --> 02:33:45,261  
which is bass and below bass where we

3978  
02:33:48,161 --> 02:33:47,061  
can't hear it vibrates parts of our

3979  
02:33:50,621 --> 02:33:48,171  
bodies and can make us feel

3980  
02:33:54,881 --> 02:33:50,631  
uncomfortable and that is not any

3981  
02:33:57,400 --> 02:33:54,891  
clearer than watching horror films even

3982  
02:33:58,511 --> 02:33:57,410  
going back as far as the 50s and if you

3983  
02:34:00,161 --> 02:33:58,521  
really check the ones that make you feel

3984  
02:34:01,480 --> 02:34:00,171  
creeped out you'll find that there's a

3985  
02:34:03,631 --> 02:34:01,490  
lot of bass or a lot of low frequency

3986  
02:34:05,560 --> 02:34:03,641  
sound John Carpenter is a master of that

3987  
02:34:08,921 --> 02:34:05,570  
especially the movie Prince of Darkness

3988  
02:34:10,631 --> 02:34:08,931

I think it was and it basically is an

3989

02:34:12,791 --> 02:34:10,641

alternative explanation for some of the

3990

02:34:15,011 --> 02:34:12,801

things that people experience in haunted

3991

02:34:17,200 --> 02:34:15,021

places we have to consider that that is

3992

02:34:18,520 --> 02:34:17,210

why they're feeling uneasy or with that

3993

02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:18,530

is why they're seeing things out of the

3994

02:34:22,871 --> 02:34:21,200

corner of their eyes it may not be every

3995

02:34:24,461 --> 02:34:22,881

single instance where people are having

3996

02:34:27,400 --> 02:34:24,471

these experiences certainly and you

3997

02:34:29,320 --> 02:34:27,410

can't extrapolate it out for the reason

3998

02:34:31,421 --> 02:34:29,330

why people are seeing ghosts so a

3999

02:34:34,240 --> 02:34:31,431

full-figured apparition or ghost is not

4000

02:34:36,791 --> 02:34:34,250

coming from infrasound that's clearly

4001  
02:34:38,501 --> 02:34:36,801  
not the case let me just ask you a silly

4002  
02:34:40,780 --> 02:34:38,511  
question here because we were just about

4003  
02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:40,790  
out of time have you ever run to an

4004  
02:34:47,560 --> 02:34:44,000  
instance where somebody an individual or

4005  
02:34:50,051 --> 02:34:47,570  
group specially-equipped the so-called

4006  
02:34:53,291 --> 02:34:50,061  
haunted house to try to create fake

4007  
02:34:55,421 --> 02:34:53,301  
effects not a home

4008  
02:34:58,841 --> 02:34:55,431  
certainly not directed at any of us and

4009  
02:34:59,980 --> 02:34:58,851  
I've certainly been in places and even

4010  
02:35:01,780 --> 02:34:59,990  
been involved like with the most Beach

4011  
02:35:03,341 --> 02:35:01,790  
distillery's effects but not to haunt

4012  
02:35:05,440 --> 02:35:03,351  
the place it was kind of an in response

4013  
02:35:07,051 --> 02:35:05,450

to the haunting already there so I've

4014

02:35:09,131 --> 02:35:07,061

never seen that kind of fraud

4015

02:35:11,890 --> 02:35:09,141

specifically but I do know some studies

4016

02:35:14,440 --> 02:35:11,900

that happen in England where folks did

4017

02:35:17,081 --> 02:35:14,450

try to duplicate using the infrasound

4018

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:17,091

and high-frequency sound and magnetic

4019

02:35:20,380 --> 02:35:19,280

field to try to get people to experience

4020

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:20,390

that same kind of

4021

02:35:24,820 --> 02:35:22,640

as part of an experiment so you can

4022

02:35:26,170 --> 02:35:24,830

duplicate this stuff some extent not

4023

02:35:27,880 --> 02:35:26,180

completely and not the vertical

4024

02:35:29,380 --> 02:35:27,890

information and not some of the other

4025

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:29,390

things that are people were experiencing

4026  
02:35:37,420 --> 02:35:34,000  
time for one more question Chris yeah

4027  
02:35:39,580 --> 02:35:37,430  
this is an interesting subject the of

4028  
02:35:42,210 --> 02:35:39,590  
the trickster and the whole trickster

4029  
02:35:45,130 --> 02:35:42,220  
element in much of this type of

4030  
02:35:46,750 --> 02:35:45,140  
phenomenal events and all tourists is

4031  
02:35:49,090 --> 02:35:46,760  
wondering could trickster entities be

4032  
02:35:50,620 --> 02:35:49,100  
involved in the more credible a Ouija

4033  
02:35:53,770 --> 02:35:50,630  
board table tipping moving glass type

4034  
02:35:55,660 --> 02:35:53,780  
experiences and which he as he puts

4035  
02:35:57,970 --> 02:35:55,670  
which mostly end with some teens getting

4036  
02:36:01,690 --> 02:35:57,980  
scared out of their wit's what about the

4037  
02:36:03,761 --> 02:36:01,700  
tricksters nature of many of these you

4038  
02:36:06,810 --> 02:36:03,771

know experiences that people have we

4039

02:36:09,040 --> 02:36:06,820

have like a one minute answer

4040

02:36:11,140 --> 02:36:09,050

psychokinesis it's psychokinesis itself

4041

02:36:12,761 --> 02:36:11,150

is sort of our unconscious plays tricks

4042

02:36:15,850 --> 02:36:12,771

on us so there's that and that's

4043

02:36:17,650 --> 02:36:15,860

certainly involved in Ouija boards I'd

4044

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:17,660

say it's human tricksters for the most

4045

02:36:21,250 --> 02:36:19,040

part whether it's unconscious or in the

4046

02:36:24,580 --> 02:36:21,260

case of teens usually one teenager who's

4047

02:36:26,170 --> 02:36:24,590

tricking other teenagers right and I was

4048

02:36:29,261 --> 02:36:26,180

one of those people in my high school

4049

02:36:31,720 --> 02:36:29,271

days with my friends so the truth comes

4050

02:36:33,430 --> 02:36:31,730

out yeah so there is that trickster

4051

02:36:35,500 --> 02:36:33,440

element there it certainly is in

4052

02:36:37,301 --> 02:36:35,510

psychokinesis as we try to pin down the

4053

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:37,311

mechanisms it keeps keeps shifting

4054

02:36:41,430 --> 02:36:39,200

method to do the same thing whether it's

4055

02:36:43,690 --> 02:36:41,440

moving an object or bending a spoon and

4056

02:36:45,640 --> 02:36:43,700

so there's that element but whether it's

4057

02:36:47,740 --> 02:36:45,650

trickster entities there's been no

4058

02:36:49,240 --> 02:36:47,750

indication other than a couple of ghost

4059

02:36:51,370 --> 02:36:49,250

cases where the ghost was having fun

4060

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:51,380

with people that there are specific

4061

02:36:54,490 --> 02:36:53,120

entities that are trickster entities and

4062

02:36:58,120 --> 02:36:54,500

in fact a lot of evidence to the

4063

02:36:59,460 --> 02:36:58,130

contrary there you go okay Lloyd

4064

02:37:01,720 --> 02:36:59,470

Auerbach would you tell our listeners

4065

02:37:03,820 --> 02:37:01,730

where they can find more information

4066

02:37:06,910 --> 02:37:03,830

about the things you do and maybe get in

4067

02:37:10,511 --> 02:37:06,920

touch with you sure my main website is

4068

02:37:12,250 --> 02:37:10,521

mind reader comm and they can find my

4069

02:37:15,011 --> 02:37:12,260

email which is Prospera normal at

4070

02:37:16,420 --> 02:37:15,021

gmail.com their contact information is

4071

02:37:18,610 --> 02:37:16,430

there all the events that I'm doing

4072

02:37:20,890 --> 02:37:18,620

putting up find information about my

4073

02:37:22,840 --> 02:37:20,900

courses from there as well and link out

4074

02:37:24,130 --> 02:37:22,850

to a variety of places including the

4075

02:37:26,770 --> 02:37:24,140

Ryan Research Center and the

4076

02:37:28,780 --> 02:37:26,780

parapsychological Association and also I

4077

02:37:30,640 --> 02:37:28,790

have another website which is haunted by

4078

02:37:33,150 --> 02:37:30,650

chocolate calm because I also I'm a

4079

02:37:35,011 --> 02:37:33,160

chocolatier as it happens

4080

02:37:37,410 --> 02:37:35,021

and I just specifically want to point

4081

02:37:38,580 --> 02:37:37,420

everybody to two sites the link from

4082

02:37:40,080 --> 02:37:38,590

mind-reader comm one is the

4083

02:37:42,810 --> 02:37:40,090

parapsychological Association which is

4084

02:37:45,210 --> 02:37:42,820

having its big event annual convention

4085

02:37:47,400 --> 02:37:45,220

here in California in August that I'm

4086

02:37:48,990 --> 02:37:47,410

hosting and the other link you could go

4087

02:37:50,250 --> 02:37:49,000

to it's a forever family foundation

4088

02:37:52,080 --> 02:37:50,260

which I mentioned earlier in the program

4089

02:37:53,970 --> 02:37:52,090

which supports the work of mediums and

4090

02:37:57,360 --> 02:37:53,980

research on life after death and it's

4091

02:37:59,460 --> 02:37:57,370

free to join okay thank you so much you

4092

02:38:01,890 --> 02:37:59,470

can find Chris O'Brien's site our

4093

02:38:04,110 --> 02:38:01,900

strange planet com where you can buy a

4094

02:38:06,780 --> 02:38:04,120

copy of his new book stalking of the

4095

02:38:08,820 --> 02:38:06,790

herd he'll autograph it you can find us

4096

02:38:12,390 --> 02:38:08,830

on Twitter we're known as the power cast

4097

02:38:14,970 --> 02:38:12,400

we are the power cast on Twitter or find

4098

02:38:17,100 --> 02:38:14,980

us on Facebook where you check out the

4099

02:38:19,730 --> 02:38:17,110

power cast fan club you'll find two of

4100

02:38:23,820 --> 02:38:19,740

them don't ask me why our main site is

4101

02:38:26,761 --> 02:38:23,830

the para cast com we have our forms

4102

02:38:28,560 --> 02:38:26,771

there so you can check out the comments

4103

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:28,570

from your fellow listeners and also ask

4104

02:38:33,780 --> 02:38:31,120

questions of upcoming guests loyd our

4105

02:38:36,600 --> 02:38:33,790

back I really really enjoyed this

4106

02:38:38,400 --> 02:38:36,610

segment yeah really thank you so much

4107

02:38:40,500 --> 02:38:38,410

for being on and and really helping

4108

02:38:42,091 --> 02:38:40,510

educate people out there this is this

4109

02:38:44,341 --> 02:38:42,101

has been one of my favorite does shows

4110

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:44,351

thanks thanks appreciate it thanks for

4111

02:38:59,429 --> 02:38:56,550

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

4112

02:39:02,420 --> 02:38:59,439

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

4113

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:02,430

presentation of making the impossible

4114

02:39:10,660 --> 02:39:06,160

Incorporated tune in next week for a new

4115

02:39:11,970 --> 02:39:10,670

adventure in the para cast